

NAVSHIPS 93534

VOLUME 2

★
TECHNICAL MANUAL

for

TELETYPEWRITERS

AN/UGC-5, AN/UGC-5A, AN/UGC-5X,
AN/UGC-5AX, AN/UGC-6, AN/UGC-6A,
AN/UGC-6X, AN/UGC-6AX, AN/UGC-7,
AN/UGC-7X, AN/UGC-8, AN/UGC-8X

SECTION 7

TELETYPE CORPORATION
CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
BUREAU OF SHIPS

Contract: NObsr { 75257
81108

★
Approved by BuShips: 7 January 1960

VOLUME 2

SECTION 7

PARTS LIST

LIST OF SECTIONS

Section		Page
1.	General Information	1-1
2.	Installation	2-1
3.	Operator's Section	3-1
4.	Theory of Operation	4-1
5.	Trouble Shooting and Preventive Maintenance	5-1
6.	Service and Repair	6-1
7.	Parts List	7-1

SECTION 7 - PARTS LIST

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Paragraph	Page
7-1. Introduction	7-1
7-2. List of Major Components	7-1
7-3. Maintenance Parts List	7-1
7-4. List of Manufacturers	7-1
7-5. Notes	7-1

LIST OF TABLES

Table	Page
7-1. Teletypewriter Equipment, List of Major Components	7-0
7-2. Teletypewriter Equipment, List of Maintenance Parts	7-2
7-3. List of Manufacturers	7-118

TABLE 7-1. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAJOR COMPONENTS

REF. DES.	QUANTITY	NAME OF MAJOR COMPONENT	DESIGNATION	PAGE
100 to 499	1	KEYBOARD	MX-2643/UG	7-2
		KEYBOARD	MX-2858/UG	7-2
500 to 599	1 or 2 *	MOTOR, AC, SYNCHRONOUS	PD-67/U or PD-17A/U *	7-19
600 to 799	1 or 2 *	MOTOR, AC, SERIES, GOVERNED	PD-7/U or PD-18/U *	7-20
800 to 1199	1 or 2 *	POWER DISTRIBUTION PANEL	SB-959/UG	7-25
		POWER DISTRIBUTION PANEL	SB-1061/UG *	7-25
1200 to 2299	1	AUTOMATIC TYPER	MX-1115B/UG	7-31
		AUTOMATIC TYPER	MX-1422A/UG	7-31
		AUTOMATIC TYPER	MX-2984/UG	7-31
2300 to 2499	1 *	TYPING REPERFORATOR BASE	MT-2234/UG	7-68
2500 to 3499	1 or 2 *	TYPING PERFORATOR	TT-252/UG	7-73
		TYPING PERFORATOR	TT-265/UG	7-73
		TYPING REPERFORATOR	TT-266/UG *	7-73
		TYPING REPERFORATOR	TT-267/UG *	7-73
3500 to 3899	1	TRANSMITTER DISTRIBUTOR	TT-251/UG	7-99
3900 to 3999	1	TRANSMITTER DISTRIBUTOR BASE	MT-2099/UG	7-107
4000 to 4499	1	CABINET	CY-2529/UG	7-109
* - AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT ON TELETYPEWRITERS AN/UGC-6, AN/UGC-6A, AN/UGC-6X, AN/UGC-8, AN/UGC-8X				

SECTION 7 PARTS LIST

7-1. INTRODUCTION.

Reference designations have been assigned to identify all maintenance parts of the equipment. They are used for marking the equipment (adjacent to the part they identify) and are included on drawings, diagrams, and the parts list. The letters of a reference designation indicate the kind of part (generic group). The number differentiates between parts of the same generic group. Parts of the same first major unit are numbered from 101 to 499; parts of the second are numbered from 501 to 599, etc. As in the case of the first major unit, consecutive series of 100 numbers have been assigned to major components in which there are more than 100 parts of the same generic group. Stock numbers of parts used in this equipment may be obtained by referring to the Stock Number Identification Table (SNIT) published by E.S.O. Sockets associated with a particular plug-in device, such as a fuse, are identified by a reference designation which includes the reference designation of the plug-in device. For example, the socket for fuse F800 is designated XF800.

7-2. LIST OF MAJOR UNITS.

Table 7-1 is arranged by groups of reference designations applicable to a major component. Thus, when the reference designation of a part is known, this table will furnish ready reference to the major component in which it is used. The table also gives the following information for each major component: (1) official nomenclature (see columns 3 and 4); (2) quantity in one equipment; (3) location of its parts in table 7-2.

7-3. MAINTENANCE PARTS LIST.

Table 7-2 lists all major components and their maintenance parts. The parts of each major component are grouped together. Column 1 lists the reference series of each major unit, followed by the reference designations of the various parts in alphabetical and numerical order, in groups of not more than 100 parts in each generic group. Column 2 refers to the explanatory notes that appear in paragraph 7-5. Column 3 gives the name and describes the various parts. Complete information is given for all key parts (parts differing from any part previously listed in this table) and sub-key parts (parts identical with a key part, but appearing for the first time within a major component). The name and description are

omitted for other parts, but reference is made to the key part or sub-key part for the data. The contractor (code No. 59433) part number is furnished in each key and sub-key description and, in the case of vendor parts, has been added for reference in parentheses following the manufacturer's code and part number. The manufacturer's name and address, when other than the contractor, may be found by reference to the List of Manufacturers, table 7-3. Column 4 indicates how the part is used and gives its functional location in the equipment. Column 5 indicates the figure number of the pictorial illustration on which the part is identified. The figures appear in section 6.

7-4. LIST OF MANUFACTURERS.

Table 7-3 lists manufacturers of parts used in the equipment. The first column indicates the code number used in Table 7-2 to identify manufacturers. Manufacturers are listed in numerical order of their code numbers.

7-5. NOTES.

The following provide additional information about items listed in table 7-2, as referenced in column 2 of that table.

1. Applicable only to MX-2643/UG.
2. Applicable only to MX-2858/UG.
3. Applicable only to PD-17A/U.
4. Applicable only to PD-67/U.
5. Applicable only to PD-18/U.
6. Applicable only to PD-77/U.
7. Common to SB-1061/UG and SB-959/UG.
8. Applicable only to SB-1061/UG.
9. Applicable only to SB-959/UG.
10. Applicable only to MX-1115B/UG or MX-2984/UG.
11. Applicable only to MX-1422A/UG.
12. Applicable only to TT-252/UG or TT-265/UG.
13. Applicable only to TT-266/UG or TT-267/UG.
14. Common to TT-252/UG or TT-265/UG and TT-266/UG or TT-267/UG.
15. Common to TT-252/UG and TT-266/UG.
16. Common to TT-265/UG and TT-267/UG.
17. Common to AN/UGC-5, AN/UGC-5A, AN/UGC-5X, AN/UGC-7, and AN/UGC-7X.
18. Common to AN/UGC-6, AN/UGC-6A, AN/UGC-6X, AN/UGC-8, and AN/UGC-8X.
19. Applicable only to AN/UGC-5A and AN/UGC-6A.

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

KEYBOARD MX-2643/UG OR MX-2858/UG

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
100 to 499		KEYBOARD MX-2643/UG OR MX-2858/UG	Mounting support for motor, automatic typer and typing perforator. Gen- erates typing signal and on-line and off-line functions	6-1 through 6-20
A101		PLATE, STRAIN RELIEF: 154173	Prevents strain on E101	6-1
A102		PLATE, NUT: 158215	Holds E106 to TB101	6-1
A103		STRAP, AUTOMATIC TYPER MOUNTING: 151146	Holds H145 to A122	6-1
A104		Same as A102	Holds H114	6-1
A105		PLATE, KEYBOARD CONTROL SHAFT: 158068	Mounts E4300 on A122	6-1
A106		BRACKET, PERFORATOR LOCATING: 158212	Positions TT-252/UG on A122	6-1
A107		PLATE, NUT: 158216	Holds A135 and A309 to A122	6-1
A108		PLATE, NUT: 154087	Holds A132, A133, A130 and A131 to A122 and O137 to A132 and A133	6-1
A109		PLATE, NUT: 154085	Holds A125 to A122 by H179 and H181	6-1
A110		PLATE, NUT: 154076	Holds A135 to A122	6-1
A111		GUARD, GEAR: 152045	Cover for intermediate gear assembly	6-1
A112		STRAP, MOTOR MOUNTING: 151113	Holds H144 to A122	6-1
A113		Same as A102	Retainer for screws attaching various assemblies to left side of A122	6-1
A114		PLATE, NUT: 158213	Retainer for screws attaching various assemblies to left side of A122	6-1
A115		PLATE, AUTOMATIC TYPER SPACING: 151118	Spacer for Automatic Typer	6-1
A118		BRACKET, CONNECTOR MOUNTING: 154176	Supports J101	6-1
A119		BRACKET, LOCAL LINE FEED TRIP LINK: 154106	Guides O105	6-1
A120		PLATE, NUT: 154088	Holds A119, A123 and A202 to A122 and supports O109	6-1
A121		PLATE, NUT: 158217	Holds A309 to A122	6-1
A122		BASE: 158000	Mounting and support for keyboard assemblies	6-1
A123		BRACKET: 154039	Supports S102	6-2
A124		BRACKET, FUNCTION BAIL: 154059	Supports O115	6-2
A125		BRACKET, INTERMEDIATE GEAR: 151228	Supports O121	6-3
A126		HOOD: 154110	Cover for keyboard mechanism	6-5
A127		BRACKET, SPACE BAR: 154119	Supports O136	6-5
A128		PLATE, KEYTOP GUIDE: 154111	Guides keytops	6-5
A129		FRAME, KEYBOARD (FRONT): 154212	Supports A126, A127 and A128	6-5
A130		BRACKET, FRAME MOUNTING (LEFT): 154210 (Old Style)	Supports A129 and A141	6-5
A130-1		BRACKET, FRAME MOUNTING (LEFT): 163583 (New Style)	Supports A129 and A141	6-5
A131		BRACKET, FRAME MOUNTING (RIGHT): 154211 (Old Style)	Supports A129 and A141	6-5
A131-1		BRACKET, FRAME MOUNTING (RIGHT): 163582 (New Style)	Supports A129 and A141	6-5
A132		PLATE, KEYBOARD LOWER SEAL: 154057	Supports A134	6-5
A132-1		PLATE, KEYBOARD LOWER SEAL: 163512	Supports A134	6-5
A133		PLATE, KEYBOARD UPPER SEAL: 154058	Supports A134	6-5

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

KEYBOARD MX-2643/UG OR MX-2858/UG (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
A133-1		PLATE, KEYBOARD UPPER SEAL: 163511	Supports A134	6-5
A134		SEAL, KEYBOARD FRONT: 154020	Reduce Cabinet noise	6-5
A135		BRACKET, FRONT: 154055	Mounts keyboard assemblies to A130 and A131	6-5
A136		PLATE, CLAMP: 158275	Holds S103 to O144	6-5
A137		COVER, CONTACT: 158299	Insulates S103	6-5
A138		BRACKET, CODE LEVER GUIDE (RIGHT): 154068	Support for O237 and O142 and pivot for O159	6-5
A139		BRACKET, STOP: 158063	Arrests movement of O152 through O158	6-6
A140		BRACKET, CODE LEVER GUIDE (LEFT): 154069	Support for A139 and O231 and pivot for O159	6-6
A141		CHANNEL, LOCK BALL: 154175 (Continued. See A200)	With O247 forms channel for O246 and guides O195 through O226	6-8
E101		TERMINAL: 131099	Terminal for W101	6-1
E102		TERMINAL, LUG: mfg code No. 00779, part No. C-41470 (code 59433 part No. 72596)	Terminal for cable W101	6-1
E103		SLEEVE, INSULATING: 155750	Insulate W101	6-1
E104		SLEEVING: 155753	Insulates W101	6-1
E105		INSULATOR: 158252	Insulates TB101 terminals	6-1
E106		Same as E105	Insulates TB101 from A102	6-1
E107		INSULATOR, TERMINAL BLOCK: 150966	Insulates TB102 terminals	6-1
E108		Same as E107	Insulates TB102 from A122	6-1
E109		INSULATOR, CONNECTOR: 152464	Insulator guard for J101	6-1
E111		SLEEVE, INSULATING: 155751 (Continued. See E300)	Insulates W102	6-2
H101		SCREW: 6-40 by 5/16 hex 151631	Holds E105 to H105	6-1
H102		WASHER, LOCK: 2191	Holds E105 to A122	6-1
H103		SCREW, SHOULDER: 6-40 86774	Holds E105 and TB101 to A122	6-1
H104		Same as H102	Holds E105 and TB101 to A122	6-1
H105		STUD, TERMINAL BLOCK: 151335	Holds E106 to TB101 and spaces TB101 from A122	6-1
H106		Same as H102	Holds E106 to TB101	6-1
H107		SCREW: 6-40 by 5/16 fil 111017	Terminal screws for TB101	6-1
H108		NUT: 6-40 hex 151416	Holds TB101 to A122	6-1
H109		SCREW: 6-40 by 1/4 hex 151630	Holds E107 to H111	6-1
H110		Same as H102	Holds E107 to H111	6-1
H111		Same as H105	Holds TB102 and E108 to A122 and spaces E107 from TB102	6-1
H112		Same as H107	Terminal screws for TB102	6-1
H113		Same as H108	Holds TB102 to A122	6-1
H114		SCREW: 10-32 by 3/4 hex 74014	Mounts TT-252/UG or TT-265/UG to A122	6-1
H115		WASHER, LOCK: 3639	Mounts TT-252/UG or TT-265/UG to A122	6-1
H116		WASHER, FLAT: 3438	Mounts TT-252/UG or TT-265/UG to A122	6-1
H117		LATCH: 152463	Attaches P101 to J101	6-1
H118		LATCH: 152462	Attaches P101 to J101	6-1
H120		SCREW: 6-40 by 5/16 fil 151658	Holds A104 to A122	6-1
H121		Same as H102	Holds A104 to A122	6-1
H122		WASHER, FLAT: 8330	Holds A104 to A122	6-1
H123		Same as H101	Holds A105 to A122	6-1
H124		Same as H102	Holds A105 to A122	6-1
H125		WASHER, FLAT: 7002	Holds A105 to A122	6-1
H126		Same as H101	Holds A106 to A122	6-1
H127		Same as H102	Holds A106 to A122	6-1
H128		Same as H125	Holds A106 to A122	6-1
H129		SCREW: 6-40 by 3/8 hex 151632	Holds A107 to A122	6-1

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

KEYBOARD MX-2643/UG OR MX-2858/UG (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
H130		Same as H102	Holds A107 to A122	6-1
H131		Same as H125	Holds A107 to A122	6-1
H132		Same as H129	Holds A108 to A122	6-1
H133		Same as H102	Holds A108 to A122	6-1
H134		SCREW: 10-32 by 3/8 hex 151723	Holds A109 to A122	6-1
H135		WASHER, LOCK: 2669	Holds A109 to A122	6-1
H136		Same as H116	Holds A109 to A122	6-1
H137		Same as H101	Holds A120 to A122	6-1
H138		SCREW: 6-40 by 1/2 hex 151442	Holds A138 and A140 to A122	6-1
H139		Same as H129	Holds A112 and H143 to A122	6-1
H140		Same as H102	Holds A112, A120, A138, A140 and H143 to A122	6-1
H141		Same as H125	Holds H143, A138 and A140 to A122	6-1
H142		NUT: 6-40 hex 3598	Holds H143 to A122	6-1
H143		CLAMP, LOOP: Nylon, mfg. code No. 71616, part No. CPC-1953-4 (code 59433 part No. 121244)	Clamps W101 and W402 to A122 and PD-67U or PD-77/U	6-1
H144		SCREW, MOUNTING: 151678	Holds A111 to A122	6-1
H145		SCREW, MOUNTING: 151678	Holds MX-1115B/UG or MX-1422A/UG to A122	6-1
H146		Same as H101	Holds A114 and A113 to A122	6-1
H147		Same as H102	Holds A113 and A114 to A122	6-1
H148		Same as H125	Holds A113 and A114 to A122	6-1
H149		Same as H129	Holds A115 to A122	6-1
H150		Same as H102	Holds A115 to A122	6-1
H151		SCREW: 6-40 by 11/32 fil 151694	Holds J101 to A118	6-1
H152		Same as H102	Holds J101 to A118	6-1
H153		RING, RETAINING: Steel, mfg. code No. 79136, part No. 5133-15 (code 59433 part No. 119651)	Holds O105 to O119	6-1
H154		Same as H129	Holds A119 to A122	6-1
H155		Same as H102	Holds A119 and A120 to A122	6-1
H156		SCREW: 6-40 by 3/16 hex 151722	Holds O109 and A120 to A122	6-1
H157		Same as H102	Holds O109 to A122	6-1
H158		Same as H138	Holds A120 to A122	6-1
H159		Same as H102	Holds A120 to A122	6-1
H160		Same as H129	Holds O110, O111 and A120 to A122	6-1
H161		Same as H102	Holds A120, O110 and O111 to A122	6-1
H162		Same as H125	Holds A120, O110 and O111 to A122	6-1
H163		Same as H101	Holds A121 to A122	6-1
H164		Same as H102	Holds A121 to A122	6-1
H165		Same as H125	Holds A121 to A122	6-1
H166		Same as H142	Holds H170 to A122	6-1
H167		Same as H102	Holds H170 to A122	6-1
H168		Same as H125	Holds H170 to A122	6-1
H169		Same as H129	Holds H170 to A122	6-1
H170		CLAMP, LOOP: Nylon, mfg. code No. 71616, part No. CPC-1953-6 (code 59433 part No. 121246)	Clamps W101 to A122	6-1
H171		SCREW: 2-56 by 3/8 fil 125181	Holds S102 to A123	6-2
H172		SCREW: 6-40 by 9/16 hex 153841	Holds H176 and A123 to A122	6-2
H173		Same as H142	Holds A123 and H176 to A122	6-2
H174		Same as H102	Holds A123 and H176 to A122	6-2
H175		Same as H125	Holds H176 to A122	6-2
H176		CLAMP LOOP: Nylon, mfg. code No. 71616, part No. CPC-1953-2B (code 59433 part No. 121242)	Changes W102 to A120	6-2

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

KEYBOARD MX-2643/UG OR MX-2858/UG (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
H177		RING, RETAINING: Steel, mfg code No. 79136, part No. 5133-25 (code 59433 part No. 119653)	Holds O115 to A124	6-2
H178		STUD, LOCATING: 162333	Positions MX-115B/UG or MX-1422A/UG on A122	6-2
H179		SCREW: 10-32 by 5/8 hex 151724	Holds A125 to A122	6-3
H180		SCREW: 10-32 by 3/4 fil 151725	Holds A125 to A122 and adjusts A125 on A122	6-3
H181		Same as H122	Holds O124 to O121	6-3
H182		Same as H135	Holds A125 to A122	6-3
H183		NUT: 10-32 hex 112626	Holds O121 to A125	6-3
H184		Same as H135	Holds O121 to A125	6-3
H185		Same as H116	Holds O121 to A125	6-3
H186		Same as H101	Holds O129 to O121	6-3
H187		Same as H102	Holds O129 to O121	6-3
H188		Same as H129	Holds O124 to O121	6-3
H189		Same as H102	Holds O124 to O121	6-3
H190		SCREW, SPECIAL: 154202	Holds H191 and I101 to A128	6-5
H191		WINDOW, LABEL SET: 154198	Protects data sheets	6-5
H192		SCREW: 6-40 by 1/2 fil 151659	Holds A126 to A128	6-5
H193		WASHER, FLAT: 81774	Holds A126 to A128	6-5
H194		Same as H129	Holds A126 to O137	6-5
H195		Same as H102	Holds A126 to A122	6-5
H196		Same as H125	Holds A126 to A122	6-5
H197		Same as H109	Holds A127 to A129	6-5
H198		Same as H102	Holds A127 to A129	6-5
H199		SCREW, SPACE BAR PILOT (6-40) 151224 (Continued. See H200)	Pivot for O136	6-5
I101		LABEL SET: 151391	Label set	6-5
I102		LABEL, INSTRUCTION: 151376	Instruction label	6-5
I103		PAPER, CARBON, WHITE: 151389	White carbon paper	6-5
I104		TISSUE: 152051	Tissue for I101	6-5
I105		LABEL, BLANK: 151390 (Continued. See I400)	Blank label	6-5
J101		CONNECTOR, KEYBOARD: 152467	Termination for W101	6-1
O101		GROMMET, RUBBER: 154156	Protects W101 from A302	6-1
O102		CLIP, CONTROL SHAFT SPRING: 158064	Locks O4300 to A122	6-1
O103		SPRING, CONNECTOR LATCH: 86835	Applies tension to A116 and A117	6-1
O104		SPRING, LOCAL LINE FEED TRIP LINK: 112630	Applies tension to O105	6-1
O105		LINK, LOCAL LINE FEED TRIP: 153252	Operates line feed mechanism on automatic typer	6-1
O106		SPRING, PLUNGER: 3870	Applies tension to O107	6-1
O107		PLUNGER, KEYBOARD LOCK: 154109	Links automatic typer to keyboard locking mechanism	6-1
O108		SPRING, KEYBOARD LOCK PLUNGER: 151352	Holds O107 to O118	6-1
O109		PLATE, LOCK PLUNGER GUIDE: 154115	Guides O107	6-1
O110		SHIM: 0.005 in., 154199	Position A202 on A122	6-1
O111		SHIM: 0.014 in., 154201	Position A202 on A122	6-1
O112		SPRING, BREAK LEVER: 49420	Applies tension to O117	6-2
O113		KEY LEVER ASSY (BREAK): 151290	Operates O229	6-2
O114		Same as O112	Applies tension O116	6-2
O115		SHAFT, FUNCTION LEVER: 154092	Supports O116, O117, O118 and O119	6-2

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

KEYBOARD MX-2643/UG OR MX-2858/UG (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
O116		BAIL (LOC CR): 154099	Operates carriage return mechanism on automatic typer	6-2
O117		LEVER, BREAK: 154037	Operates S102	6-2
O118		LEVER (KBD LOCK): 154067	Operates O107	6-2
O119		LEVER (LOC LF): 154066	Operates O105	6-2
O120		BUTTON, INTERMEDIATE GEAR BRACKET PIVOT: 151712	Adjustment pivot for A125	6-3
O121		SHAFT, INTERMEDIATE GEAR DRIVE: 154663	Drives O125 through O124	6-3
O122		BEARING, BALL, ANNULAR: mfg. code No. 43991, part No. S-3R (code 59433 part No. 104827)	Bearing for O121	6-3
O123		SPACER, INTERMEDIATE GEAR: 151126	Spaces O125 from A125	6-3
O124		SPACER, INTERMEDIATE GEAR: 154662	Spaces O125 and bearing of A125	6-3
O125		GEAR, HELICAL: 48 Tooth, 151129	Drives automatic typer main shaft	6-3
O126		PINION: 60 W. P. M., 158085	Drives O127	6-4
O126-1		PINION: 75 W. P. M., 158083	Drives O127-1	6-4
O126-2		PINION: 100 W. P. M., 158081	Drives O127-2	6-4
O127		GEAR: 60 W. P. M., 151131	Drives O121	6-4
O127-1		GEAR: 75 W. P. M., 151133	Drives O121	6-4
O127-2		GEAR: 100 W. P. M., 151135	Drives O121	6-4
O128		PINION: 60 W. P. M., 158005	Drives O129	6-4
O128-1		PINION: 75 W. P. M., 158003	Drives O129-1	6-4
O128-2		PINION: 100 W. P. M., 158002	Drives O129-2	6-4
O129		GEAR, 60 W. P. M., 158006	Drives O3905	6-4
O129-1		GEAR, 75 W. P. M., 158004	Drives O3905	6-4
O129-2		GEAR, 100 W. P. M., 158001	Drives O3905	6-4
O134		BAR, SPACE: 151045	Operates O136	6-5
O135		LINK, SPACE CODE: 154021	Operates O226	6-5
O136		BAIL, SPACE BAR: 154117	Operates O135	6-5
O137		BRACKET, HOOD MOUNTING: 154203	Supports A126	6-5
O138		SPRING: 83877	Applies tension to O143	6-6
O139		SPRING, CODE BAR: 2415	Applies tension to O152 through O158	6-6
O140		SPRING, CLUTCH TRIP BAR: 55063	Applies tension to O151	6-6
O141		SPRING: 154125	Applies tension to levers O195 through O234	6-6
O142		BRACKET: 158226	Anchors O138 and O139	6-6
O143		GUIDE, CODE BAR: 154008	Right end guide for O151 through O158	6-6
O144		BRACKET: 158230	Supports S103	6-6
O145		LEVER: 158228	Operates S103	6-6
O146		LATCH, LOCK BAR: 154023	Latches O150	6-6
O147		LEVER, KEYBOARD CONTROL SELECTION: 158099	Operates O252 in K and K-T modes of operation	6-6
O148		LATCH, TRIP BAR LINK: 158103	Latches O151	6-6
O149		SPACER: 158093	Spaces O148 from O151	6-6
O150		BAR, LOCKING: 158010	Operates S103	6-6
O151		BAR, CLUTCH TRIP: 162309	Operates O147, O148 and O317	6-6
O152		BAR, CODE, No. 1: 158087	Operates O291-1 and O333-1	6-6
O153		BAR, CODE, No. 2: 158088	Operates O291-2 and O333-2	6-6
O154		BAR, CODE, No. 3: 158089	Operates O291-4 and O333-4	6-6
O155		BAR, CODE, No. 4: 158090	Operates O291-5 and O333-5	6-6
O156		BAR, CODE, No. 5: 158091	Operates O291-6, O333-6 and O419	6-6
O157		BAR, CARRIAGE RETURN CODE: 158105	Operates O421	6-6

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

KEYBOARD MX-2643/UG OR MX-2858/UG (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
O158		BAR, CHARACTER COUNTER CODE: 158107	Operates O145	6-6
O159		SHAFT, CODE BAR LEVER: 154016	Pivot for O195 through O234	6-6
O160		WASHER, FELT: 150991	Lubricates O195 through O234	6-6
O161	1	KEYLEVER, ROW 1: 151286	Operates O228	6-6
O162	1	KEYLEVER, ROW 1: 155843	Operates O227	6-6
O163	1	KEYLEVER, ROW 1: 155844	Operates O233	6-6
O164	1	KEYLEVER, ROW 2: 151292	Operates O196	6-6
O165	1	KEYLEVER, ROW 2: 151293	Operates O199	6-6
O166	1	KEYLEVER, ROW 2: 151294	Operates O202	6-6
O167	1	KEYLEVER, ROW 2: 151295	Operates O205	6-6
O168	1	KEYLEVER, ROW 2: 151296	Operates O208	6-6
O169	1	KEYLEVER, ROW 2: 151297	Operates O211	6-6
O170	1	KEYLEVER, ROW 2: 151298	Operates O214	6-6
O171	1	KEYLEVER, ROW 2: 151299	Operates O217	6-6
O172	1	KEYLEVER, ROW 2: 151300	Operates O220	6-6
O173	1	KEYLEVER, ROW 2: 151301	Operates O223	6-6
O174	1	KEYLEVER, ROW 3: 151302	Operates O197	6-6
O174-1	2	KEYLEVER, ROW 3: 152001	Operates O197	6-6
O175	1	KEYLEVER, ROW 3: 151303	Operates O200	6-6
O176	1	KEYLEVER, ROW 3: 151304	Operates O203	6-6
O176-1	2	KEYLEVER, ROW 3: 152004	Operates O203	6-6
O177	1	KEYLEVER, ROW 3: 151305	Operates O206	6-6
O177-1	2	KEYLEVER, ROW 3: 152005	Operates O206	6-6
O178	1	KEYLEVER, ROW 3: 151306	Operates O209	6-6
O178-1	2	KEYLEVER, ROW 3: 152006	Operates O209	6-6
O179	1	KEYLEVER, ROW 3: 152009	Operates O212	6-6
O179-1	2	KEYLEVER, ROW 3: 152008	Operates O212	6-6
O180	1	KEYLEVER, ROW 3: 151308	Operates O215	6-6
O180-1	2	KEYLEVER, ROW 3: 152010	Operates O215	6-6
O181	1	KEYLEVER, ROW 3: 151309	Operates O218	6-6
O181-1	2	KEYLEVER, ROW 3: 152011	Operates O218	6-6
O182	1	KEYLEVER, ROW 3: 151310	Operates O221	6-6
O182-1	2	KEYLEVER, ROW 3: 152012	Operates O221	6-6
O183	1	KEYLEVER, ROW 3: 151311	Operates O224	6-6
O184	1	KEYLEVER, ROW 4: 151312	Operates O195	6-6
O185	1	KEYLEVER, ROW 4: 151313	Operates O198	6-6
O185-1	2	KEYLEVER, ROW 4: 152015	Operates O198	6-6
O186	1	KEYLEVER, ROW 4: 151314	Operates O201	6-6
O187	1	KEYLEVER, ROW 4: 151315	Operates O204	6-6
O187-1	2	KEYLEVER, ROW 4: 152003	Operates O204	6-6
O188	1	KEYLEVER, ROW 4: 151316	Operates O207	6-6
O188-1	2	KEYLEVER, ROW 4: 152014	Operates O207	6-6
O189	1	KEYLEVER, ROW 4: 151317	Operates O210	6-6
O189-1	2	KEYLEVER, ROW 4: 152002	Operates O210	6-6
O190	1	KEYLEVER, ROW 4: 151318	Operates O213	6-6
O190-1	2	KEYLEVER, ROW 4: 152013	Operates O213	6-6
O191	1	KEYLEVER, ROW 4: 151319	Operates O216	6-6
O192	1	KEYLEVER, ROW 4: 151320	Operates O219	6-6
O193	1	KEYLEVER, ROW 4: 151321	Operates O222	6-6
O194	1	KEYLEVER, ROW 4: 151322	Operates O225	6-6
O194-1	2	KEYLEVER, ROW 4: 152016	Operates O225	6-6
O195		LEVER, CODE BAR: 154120	Sets up code for Figs shift	6-6
O196		Same as O195	Sets up code for I and Q	6-6
O197		Same as O195	Sets up code for - and A	6-6
O198		Same as O195	Sets up code for " and Z	6-6
O199		Same as O195	Sets up code for 2 and W	6-6

(Continued. See O200)

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

KEYBOARD MX-2643/UG OR MX-2858/UG (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
S102		SWITCH, SENSITIVE: SPDT, 10 amp, 125 vac, plunger type, 0.007 in. movement differential, 0.040 in. max. pretravel 0.025 in. max. overtravel 6 oz. operating pressure, mfg. code No. 70087, part No. IMD12AXX (code 59433 part No. 151329)	Interrupts signal line circuit on operation of O113	6-2
S103		CONTACT ASSY: 158231 (Continued. See S300)	Electrical keyboard lock switch	6-6
TB101		BLOCK, KEYBOARD TERMINAL: 158250	Terminal block for W300	6-1
TB102		BLOCK, KEYBOARD TERMINAL: 151415	Terminal block for W501 or W601 and W402 and W403	6-1
W101		CABLE ASSY, KEYBOARD: 158249	Connects J101 to TB101 and TB102, K300 and S103 and S300	6-1
W102		CABLE ASSY, LINE BREAK: 154149 (Continued. See W300)		
A200		PLATE, CLUTCH SHAFT REAR MOUNTING: 154101	Mounts back end of O273 and retains O275 and O273	6-9
A201		CLAMP, REAR PLATE: 154094	Holds A204 to A202	6-9
A202		FRAME, SIGNAL GENERATOR: 154200	Supports signal generator mechanism	6-9
A203		PLATE, DETENT: 154036	Supports O272	6-11
A204		PLATE, FRONT: 154009	Supports signal generator front plate mechanism	6-11
A205		PLATE, SIGNAL GENERATOR, REAR: 154102 (Continued. See A300)	Supports signal generator mechanism	6-12
H200		Same as H142	Holds H199 to A127	6-5
H201		SCREW, SHOULDER: 4-40, 151223	Pivot for and holds O134 to O136	6-5
H202		Same as H153	Retaining O135 in O136	6-5
H203		GROMMET, WINDOW MOUNTING SCREW: 154204	Anchors H190	6-5
H204		Same as H101	Holds A128 to A129	6-5
H205		Same as H102	Holds A128 to A129	6-5
H206		Same as H125	Holds A128 to A129	6-5
H207		Same as H192	Holds A128 to A129	6-5
H208		Same as H102	Holds A128 to A129	6-5
H209		Same as H122	Holds A126 to A122	6-5
H210		NUT, SHEET SPRING: Steel, mfg. code No. 78553, part No. C159-012-1 (code 59433 part No. 117608)	Lock nut for H211	6-5
H211		PLUG, PLASTIC: 154197	Plugs unused keytop guide holes of A128	6-5
H212		Same as H109	Holds A129 to A130 and A131 or A130-1 and A131-1	6-5
H213		Same as H102	Holds A129 to A130 and A131 or A130-1 and A131-1	6-5
H214		Same as H156	Holds A133 or A133-1 to A129	6-5
H215		Same as H102	Holds A133 or A133-1 to A129	6-5
H216		SCREW: (New Style) 6-40 by 13/32 hex 156632	Adjusts A141	6-5
H216-1		SCREW: (New Style 6-40 hex 1274)	Adjusts A141	6-5
H217		Same as H142	Adjusts A141	6-5
H218		Same as H101	Holds A141 to A130 and A131 or A130-1 and A131-1	6-5
H219		Same as H102	Holds A141 to A130 and A131 or A130-1 and A131-1	6-5

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

KEYBOARD MX-2643/UG OR MX-2858/UG (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
H220		WASHER, FLAT: 125015	Holds A141 to A130 and A131 or A130-1 and A131-1	6-5
H221		Same as H129	Holds A131 or A131-1 to A122	6-5
H222		Same as H102	Holds A131 or A131-1 to A122	6-5
H223		Same as H138	Holds O137 to A132	6-5
H224		Same as H129	Holds A132 or A132-1 to A122	6-5
H225		Same as H102	Holds O137 to A132 and A132 or A132-1 to A122	6-5
H226		Same as H138	Holds H231 to A135	6-6
H227		Same as H109	Holds A135 to A122	6-6
H228		Same as H129	Holds A135 to A122	6-6
H229		Same as H102	Holds A135 to A122 and H231 to A135	6-6
H230		Same as H125	Holds A135 to A122 and H231 to A135	6-6
H231		Same as H143	Holds W402 to A135	6-6
H232		Same as H109	Holds O142 to A138	6-6
H233		Same as H102	Holds O142 to A138	6-6
H234		SCREW: 3-48 by 1.000 rd hd 158277	Holds A136 to S103 and S103 and A137 to O144	6-6
H235		RING RETAINING: Steel, mfg. code No. 79136, part No. 5133-9 (code 59433 part No. 119648)	Retains O145 in O142	6-6
H236		SCREW, UNIVERSAL BAIL PILOT: 1/4-32, 154071	Pivot for O243	6-6
H237		WASHER, FLAT: 76081	Holds H236 to A138	6-6
H238		Same as H156	Holds O237 to A138	6-6
H239		Same as H102	Holds O237 to A138	6-6
H240		Same as H109	Holds A139 to A140	6-6
H241		Same as H102	Holds A139 to A140	6-6
H242		RING, RETAINING: Steel, mfg. code No. 79136, part No. 5133-14 (code 59433 part No. 119650)	Holds O146 to O237	6-6
H243		RING, RETAINING: Steel, mfg. code No. 79136, part No. 5133-12 (code 59433 part No. 119649)	Holds O147 to O151	6-6
H244		STUD: 158094	Pivot for O147	6-6
H245		Same as H243	Holds O148 to O151	6-6
H246		RING, RETAINING: Steel, mfg. code No. 79136, part No. 5133-31 (code 59433 part No. 119654)	Retains O159 in A140	6-6
H247		SCREW: 4-40 by 11/64 fil 139752	Holds O239 and O240 to O243	6-7
H248		WASHER, LOCK: 110743	Holds O240 and O239 to O243	6-7
H249		POST, SPRING: 156574	Anchors O138	6-7
H250		SCREW: 4-40 by 1/4 hex 152893	Holds O242 to O243 and O241 to O242	6-7
H251		Same as H248	Holds O242 to O243 and O241 to O242	6-7
H252		WASHER, FLAT: 125011	Holds O241 to O242	6-7
H253		Same as H250	Holds O244, O245 and O247 to A141	6-8
H254		WASHER, LOCK: 3640	Holds O245, O247 and O244 to A141	6-8
H255		SCREW, ADJUSTING: 6-40 hex 151843	Adjust spacing and retain O246 in channel formed by A141 and O247	6-8
H256		Same as H142	Locks H255 in position	6-8
H257		WASHER, FLAT: 151080	Spaces O247 from A141	6-8
H258		Same as H183	Holds O273 to A202	6-9
H259		Same as H135	Holds O273 to A202	6-9
H260		Same as H101	Holds A200, A201 and A204 to A202	6-9
H261		Same as H102	Holds A200 and A201 to A202	6-9
H262		Same as H129	Holds A204 to A202	6-9
H263		Same as H102	Holds A204 to A202	6-9
H264		Same as H142	Holds O254 to A202	6-9

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

KEYBOARD MX-2643/UG OR MX-2858/UG (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
H265		Same as H102	Holds O254 to A202	6-9
H266		Same as H125	Holds O254 to A202	6-9
H267		RING, RETAINING: Steel, mfg. code No. 79136, part No. 5133-18 (code 59433 part No. 119652)	Retains O249 through O253 on O254	6-9
H268		SCREW: 4-40 by 3/16 hex 151152	Holds O249 to O252	6-9
H269		Same as H248	Holds O249 to O252	6-9
H270		Same as H252	Holds O249 through O253 on O254	6-9
H271		Same as H138	Holds O255, O256, O258 and H273 to A202	6-9
H272		Same as H102	Holds O255, O256, O258 and H273 to A202	6-9
H273		WASHER, FLAT: 76099	Spaces O258 from A202	6-9
H274		STUD: 117416	Stop for O251 and O252	6-9
H275		Same as H142	Holds O309 to A202	6-9
H276		Same as H102	Holds O309 to A202	6-9
H277		Same as H172	Holds A202 to A122	6-9
H278		Same as H102	Holds A202 to A135	6-9
H279		SCREW: 10-32 by 3/4 hex 74805	Holds A202 to A122	6-9
H280		Same as H135	Holds A202 to A122	6-9
H281		SCREW: 4-40 by 11/64 hex 151737	Holds O264 to O272 and O272 to O270	6-10
H282		Same as H248	Holds O264 to O272 and O272 to O270	6-10
H283		WASHER, FLAT: 42823	Holds O264 to O272	6-10
H284		Same as H235	Holds O278 and O279 to A203	6-11
H285		Same as H153	Holds O280 on O282	6-11
H286		WASHER, FLAT: 156509	Spaces O280 from O282	6-11
H287		Same as H142	Holds O282 through O285 to A204	6-11
H288		Same as H102	Holds O282 through O285 to A204	6-11
H289		Same as H156	Holds O294 and O293 to A204	6-11
H290		POST, SPRING: 154047	Anchors O288	6-11
H291		SCREW: 6-40 by 1/4 hex 1020	Holds A203 to A204	6-11
H292		Same as H102	Holds O294, O293 and A203 to A204	6-11
H293		Same as H142	Holds O299 to O298, O284, O285 and O309 to A205 and O315 to O317	6-12
H294		Same as H102	Holds O299 to O298, O284, O285 and O309 to A205 and O315 to O317	6-12
H295		Same as H125	Holds O284 to A205	6-12
H296		Same as H153	Holds O300 on O302 and O313 on O315	6-12
H297		NUT: 4-40 hex 86742	Holds O304 on H298	6-12
H298		SCREW, SHOULDER: 4-40 151036	Pivot for O304	6-12
H299		NUT: 6-40 hex 3606 (Continued. See H300)	Holds O318 to A205	6-12
O200		Same as O195	Sets up code for BELL and S	6-6
O201		Same as O195	Sets up code for / and X	6-6
O202		Same as O195	Sets up code for 3 and E	6-6
O203		Same as O195	Sets up code for \$ and D	6-6
O204		Same as O195	Sets up code for : and C	6-6
O205		Same as O195	Sets up code for 4 and R	6-6
O206		Same as O195	Sets up code for ! and F	6-6
O207		Same as O195	Sets up code for ; and V	6-6
O208		Same as O195	Sets up code for 5 and T	6-6
O209		Same as O195	Sets up code for & and G	6-6
O210		Same as O195	Sets up code for ? and B	6-6
O211		Same as O195	Sets up code for 6 and Y	6-6
O212		Same as O195	Sets up code for blank and H	6-6
O213		Same as O195	Sets up code for , and N	6-6
O214		Same as O195	Sets up code for 7 and U	6-6
O215		Same as O195	Sets up code for ' and J	6-6

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

KEYBOARD MX-2643/UG OR MX-2858/UG (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
O216		Same as O195	Sets up code for . and M	6-6
O217		Same as O195	Sets up code for 8 and I	6-6
O218		Same as O195	Sets up code for (and K	6-6
O219		Same as O195	Sets up code for LTRS shift	6-6
O220		Same as O195	Sets up code for 9 and O	6-6
O221		Same as O195	Sets up code for) and L	6-6
O222		Same as O195	Sets up code for LINE FEED	6-6
O223		Same as O195	Sets up code for Ø and P	6-6
O224		Same as O195	Sets up code for CAR RET	6-6
O225		Same as O195	Sets up code for BLANK	6-6
O226		LEVER, CODE BAR: 154121	Sets up code for space	6-6
O227		LEVER, FUNCTION: 154122	Sets up code for REC	6-6
O228		LEVER, FUNCTION: 154123	Sets up code for LOC LF	6-6
O229		Same as O228	Sets up code for BREAK	6-6
O230		Same as O228	Sets up code for vacant key position	6-6
O231		Same as O228	Sets up code for vacant key position	6-6
O232		Same as O228	Sets up code for LOC CR	6-6
O233		LEVER, FUNCTION: 154124	Sets up code for SEND	6-6
O234		Same as O233	Sets up code for REPT	6-6
O235		KEYLEVER ROW 1: 151291	Operates O234	6-6
O236		KEYLEVER ROW 1: 151287	Operates O232	6-6
O237		GUIDE, CODE LEVER: 154070	Guide for O195 through O234	6-6
O238		LOCK, WEDGE: 154080	Locks O246 balls until operation completed	6-6
O239		BLADE, FRONT: 154183	Operates O243	6-7
O240		BLADE, REAR: 154184	Stops rotation of O243	6-7
O241		EXTENSION: 154238	Latches O304	6-7
O242		EXTENSION, UNIVERSAL: 154239	Mounts O241 and roller for O258	6-7
O243		BAIL, UNIVERSAL: 154179	Supports O240, O239 and O242	6-7
O244		CLAMP, LOCK BALL RETAINER: 111343	Clamps O245 to A141	6-8
O245		RETAINER, WEDGE LOCK: 154086	Retains O238 on O195 through O226 and guides O195 through O226	6-9
O246		BALL, LOCK: 104710	Prevents two keys from operating at once	6-8
O247		RETAINER, LOCK BALL: 154081	Retains O246	6-8
O248		Same as O106	Applies tension to O249 and O251	6-9
O249		LEVER, CLUTCH STOP: 154034	Engages O265	6-9
O250		WASHER, FELT: 74755	Lubricates O251 and O252	6-9
O251		LEVER, CLUTCH LATCH: 154033	Releases O249	6-9
O252		BAIL, CLUTCH TRIP: 154053	Engages O151 to release O249	6-9
O253		WASHER, FELT: 115122	Lubricates O252 and O254	6-9
O254		STUD: 154046	Support and pivot for O251 and O252	6-9
O255		BUSHING, ECCENTRIC: 154096	Pivot for O258	6-9
O256		Same as O160	Lubricates O255 and O258	6-9
O257		SPRING, UNIVERSAL BAIL LATCH LEVER: 4702	Applies tension to O258	6-9
O258		LEVER, BAIL LATCH: 154108	Operates O300	6-9
O259		WASHER, FELT: 120824	Lubricates O273	6-10
O260		SPACER, CAM: 154083	Spaces O270 from A202	6-10
O261		WASHER, FELT: 154138	Lubricates O260, O262, O270 and O273	6-10
O262		FOLLOWER, CODE BAR BAIL ECCENTRIC: 154019	Operates O317	6-10
O263		SPRING, CLUTCH SHOE LEVER: 151728	Applies tension to O264	6-10
O264		DISK, ADJUSTING: 150013	Drives O272	6-10
O265		LEVER, CLUTCH SHOE: 150026	Engages and disengages O268 and O269	6-10
O266		WICK, FELT: 150029	Lubricates keyboard clutch	6-10

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

KEYBOARD MX-2643/UG OR MX-2858/UG (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
O267		SPRING, CLUTCH SHOE: 150241	Applies tension to O268 and O269	6-10
O268		SHOE, SECONDARY CLUTCH: 150043	Drives O272 when in engaged position	6-10
O269		SHOE, PRIMARY CLUTCH: 150044	Permits O268 to drive O272 when in engaged position	6-10
O270		CAM, SIGNAL GENERATOR: 154154	Operates O270, O289 and O291-1 through O291-7	6-10
O271		WICK, FELT: 156503	Lubricates O273	6-10
O272		DISK, CLUTCH CAM: 154694	Drives O270	6-10
O273		SHAFT, SIGNAL GENERATOR: 154030	Mounting shaft for O270 and O275	6-10
O274		WICK, FELT: 154029	Lubricates O273 and O275	6-10
O275		SLEEVE, SIGNAL GENERATOR GEAR: 154032	Operates keyboard clutch when O268 and O269 are in engaged position	6-10
O276		SPRING: 80581	Applies tension to O278	6-11
O278		LATCH: 156516	Holds O280 in position	6-11
O279		WASHER, FELT: 108370	Lubricates A203	6-11
O280		BAIL, TRANSFER: 154010	Holds O281 and operates O322	6-11
O281		WICK, LEATHER: 154217	Lubricates O291	6-11
O282		POST, TRANSFER BAIL: 154105	Supports O280	6-11
O283		POST, STOP: 154041	Limits movement of O291-1 through O291-7	6-11
O284		POST, GUIDE: 154014	Pivot and guide for O291-1 through O291-7	6-11
O285		POST, LOCKING BAIL: 154018	Guides O289	6-11
O286		WASHER, FELT: 161346	Lubricates O285	6-11
O287		WASHER, FELT: 150923	Lubricates O285	6-11
O288		SPRING: 70388	Applies tension to O289	6-11
O289		BAIL, LOCKING: 154140	Locks O291-1 through O291-7 in position	6-11
O290		SPRING: 154178	Applies tension to O291	6-11
O291-1		LEVER, TRANSFER: 154040	Operates O280	6-11
O291-2		Same as O291-1	Operates O280	6-11
O291-3		Same as O291-1	Operates O280	6-11
O291-4		Same as O291-1	Operates O280	6-11
O291-5		Same as O291-1	Operates O280	6-11
O291-6		Same as O291-1	Operates O280	6-11
O291-7		Same as O291-1	Operates O280	6-11
O292		WASHER, FELT: 156630	Lubricates O270	6-11
O293		GUIDE, TRANSFER LEVER: 154011	Guides O291-1 through O291-7	6-11
O294		GUIDE, TRANSFER LEVER: 154012	Guides O291-1 through O291-7 and anchors O290	6-11
O295		WICK, FELT: 120870	Lubricates O289	6-11
O296		SPRING, CODE BAR BAIL: 154215	Applies tension O317	6-12
O297		SPRING, CODE BAR BAIL: 154191	Applies tension to O300	6-12
O298		POST, LOCKING BAIL SPRING: 154089	Supports O299 and anchors O296	6-12
O299		GUIDE, NON-REPEAT LEVER: 154091 (Continued. See O300)	Guides O304	6-12
A300		COVER: 154131	Cover for A302	6-13
A301		BASE: 154194	Mounting base for signal generator contact mechanism	6-13
A302		BOX, CONTACT: 154130	Container for contact mechanism	6-13
A303		BRACKET, CONTACT BOX: 154056	Supports A302	6-13
A304		BRACKET: 158119	Supports O334	6-14
A305		FRAME: 158113	Supports code bar extension mechanism	6-14
A306		BRACKET, FRONT: 158149	Supports O362	6-15

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

KEYBOARD MX-2643/UG OR MX-2858/UG (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
A307		BRACKET, SWITCH: 158067	Supports S300	6-15
A308		BRACKET, SWITCH MOUNTING: 158162	Supports S301 and O375	6-15
A309		BRACKET: 158160	Base for cam follower mechanism	6-15
A314		GUARD, GEAR: 158271	Protects O382 and O384	6-16
A315		BRACKET, REAR BEARING: 158071 (Continued. See A400)	Supports bearings for O382 and O385	6-16
E300		WASHER, INSULATING: 151182	Insulates O322 from H309	6-13
E301		INSULATOR: 156663	Insulates O322 from H308 and O323	6-13
E302		TERMINAL: 154042	Terminal for conductor from W101 and Z300	6-13
E303		SCREW, CONTACT: 154045	Sends spacing and marking impulses by making and breaking with O322 and holds E304 to A301	6-13
E304		TERMINAL, LUG: 154043	Terminal for conductor from W101 and Z300	6-13
E305		INSULATOR, STRIP: 154189	Insulates contact mechanism from A302	6-13
E306		Same as E102	W300 terminal	6-13
E307		PLATE, RETAINING: 41732 (Continued. See E400)	Holds S300 to A307	6-15
H300		SCREW, SHOULDER: 6-40, 154051	Pivot for O305 and support for O318	6-12
H301		Same as H220	Spaces O305 from A205	6-12
H302		WASHER, FELT: 90679	Lubricates O309	6-12
H303		WASHER, FLAT: 111767	Spaces O309 from O317 and O317 from A205	6-12
H304		NUT, LOCK: 6-40 hex 154127	Holds O316 to O317	6-12
H305		Same as H102	Holds O316 to O317	6-12
H306		NUT: 4-40 hex 3599	Holds A300 to A302	6-13
H307		Same as H254	Holds A300 to A302	6-13
H308		SCREW: 2-56 by 9/32 fil 125126	Holds O322 to O323	6-13
H309		WASHER, LOCK: Steel, mfg code No. 78189, part No. 1202 (code 59433 part No. 90791)	Holds O322 to O323	6-13
H310		SCREW: 4-40 by 1/8 fil 1293	Holds Z300 terminal to E304	6-13
H311		Same as H248	Holds Z300 terminal to E304	6-13
H312		Same as H310	Holds W101 and Z300 terminal to E302	6-13
H313		Same as H248	Holds Z300 terminal to E302	6-13
H314		NUT: 4-40 hex 151880	Holds A301 to A302 and A302 to A303	6-13
H315		SCREW: 4-40 by 7/8 fil 151731	Holds A300 and A301 to A302 and A302 to A303	6-13
H316		Same as H254	Holds A301 to A302	6-13
H317		SCREW: 4-40 by 5/16 fil 151685	Holds A301 to A302 and A302 to A303	6-13
H318		Same as H254	Holds A301 to A302	6-13
H319		Same as H268	Holds A302 to A303	6-13
H320		Same as H254	Holds A302 to A303	6-13
H321		Same as H129	Holds A303 to A204	6-13
H322		Same as H102	Holds A303 to A204	6-13
H323		Same as H125	Holds A303 to A204	6-13
H329		SCREW: 4-40 by 5/32 hex 1095	Holds O330 and O331 to A305	6-14
H330		Same as H254	Holds O330 and O331 to A305	6-14
H331		NUT: 10-32 hex 74807	Holds O334 to A304	6-14
H332		WASHER, LOCK: 45815	Holds O334 to A304	6-14
H333		WASHER, FLAT: 117541	Holds O334 to A304	6-14
H334		Same as H109	Holds A304 and O338 to A305	6-14
H335		Same as H102	Holds A304 and O338 to A305	6-14
H336		Same as H243	Holds O336 in O338	6-14
H337		Same as H329	Holds O342 to O343	6-14

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

KEYBOARD MX-2643/UG OR MX-2858/UG (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
H338		Same as H248	Holds O342 to O343	6-14
H339		Same as H283	Holds O342 to O343	6-14
H340		Same as H153	Holds O342 to A305 and O339 to O342	6-14
H341		Same as H153	Holds O346 and O347 to A305	6-14
H342		Same as H153	Holds O350 to A305	6-14
H343		Same as H243	Holds O349 to O350	6-14
H344		Same as H153	Retains O353, O354 and O356 in position on O352 and O352 on A305	6-14
H345		WASHER, FLAT: 73008	Holds O356 to O352	6-14
H346		Same as H109	Holds O353 and O354 to O356	6-14
H347		Same as H102	Holds O353 and O354 to O356	6-14
H348		Same as H125	Holds O353 and O354 to O356	6-14
H349		Same as H243	Holds O355 to O356	6-14
H350		Same as H350	Holds A305 to A122	6-14
H351		Same as H102	Holds A305 to A122	6-14
H356		Same as H101	Holds A306 and A309 to A305	6-15
H357		Same as H102	Holds A306 and A309 to A305	6-15
H358		Same as H299	Holds O362 to A306 and A309	6-15
H359		Same as H102	Holds O362 to A306 and A309	6-15
H360		Same as H101	Holds O367 and O369 to O372	6-15
H361		Same as H102	Holds O367 and O369 to O372	6-15
H362		WASHER, FLAT: 71858	Spaces O367 from O372	6-15
H363		Same as H243	Holds O370 and O371 to O372	6-15
H364		Same as H101	Holds H367, A307 and A309 to A305	6-15
H365		Same as H102	Holds H367, A307 and A309 to A305	6-15
H366		Same as H125	Holds H367, A307 and A309 to A305	6-15
H367		Same as H176	Holds W101 to A309	6-15
H368		SCREW: 4-40 by 7/16 fil 151687	Holds S300 to A307	6-15
H369		WASHER, LOCK: 130683	Holds S300 to A307	6-15
H371		SCREW: 6-40 by 1/4 fil 151657	Holds A307 to A122	6-15
H372		Same as H102	Holds A307 to A122	6-15
H373		Same as H122	Holds A307 to A122	6-15
H374		Same as H109	Holds O373 to A309	6-15
H375		Same as H102	Holds O373 to A309	6-15
H376		Same as H125	Holds O373 to A309	6-15
H377		SCREW: 4-40 by 1/4 fil 151637	Holds A308 to A309	6-15
H378		Same as H254	Holds A308 to A309	6-15
H379		WASHER, FLAT: 41675	Holds A308 to A309	6-15
H380		Same as H306	Holds O375 to A308	6-15
H381		SCREW, SHOULDER: 4-40 102057	Holds O375 to A308 and acts as pivot for O375	6-15
H382		SCREW: 2-56 by 5/8 fil 1210	Holds S301 to A308	6-15
H383		WASHER, LOCK: 93117	Holds S301 to A308	6-15
H384		Same as H129	Holds A309 to A122 and A135	6-15
H385		Same as H102	Holds A309 to A122 and A135	6-15
H386		Same as H125	Holds A309 to A122 and A135	6-15
H391		Same as H101	Holds A314 and H394 to A315	6-16
H392		Same as H102	Holds A314 and H394 to A315	6-16
H393		Same as H220	Holds A314 to A315	6-16
H395		Same as H129	Locks gear of O382 to shaft and O383 to O385	6-16
H396		Same as H102	Locks gear of O382 to shaft and O383 to O385	6-16
H397		RING, RETAINING: 119655	Holds O382 and O385 to A315	6-16
H398		Same as H297	Holds H401 to A315	6-16
H399		Same as H248	Holds H401 to A315	6-16

(Continued. See H400)

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

KEYBOARD MX-2643/UG OR MX-2858/UG (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
K300		BOX, SIGNAL GENERATOR CONTACT: 154165	Set up marking and spacing elements in signal line	6-13
O300		LATCH, CODE BAR BAIL: 158268	Retains O317 in latched position	6-12
O301		Same as O253	Lubricates O302	6-12
O302		STUD: 154079	Pivot for O300	6-12
O303		SPRING, NON-REPEAT LEVER: 7603	Applies tension O304	6-12
O304		LEVER, NON-REPEAT: 154237	Operates O305	6-12
O305		CRANK, NON-REPEAT LEVER: 154027	Operates O258	6-12
O306		WASHER, FELT: 101796	Lubricates H300	6-12
O308		WASHER, FELT: 150990	Lubricates O309	6-12
O309		POST, RESET BAIL: 154015	Pivot for O317	6-12
O312		WASHER, PLASTIC: 159334	Spaces O313 on O315	6-12
O313		BEARING, ROLLER, NEEDLE: mfg. code No. 60380, part No. B-2 1/2 4x, (code 59433 part No. 154084)	Bearing for O300	6-12
O314		WASHER, PLASTIC: 159327	Spaces O313 on O315	6-12
O315		STUD: 154241	Supports O313	6-12
O316		STUD, FOLLOWER ECCECTRIC: 154017	Links O262 to O317	6-12
O317		BAIL, CODE BAR: 162308	Operates O151 through O156, O157 O158 and O304	6-12
O318		PLATE, NON-REPEAT LEVER CRANK ADJUSTING: 154330	Adjusts position O305	6-12
O319		SPRING, TOGGLE DRIVE LINK: 86304	Applies tension to O323	6-13
O320		SPRING: 151820	Applies tension to O321 and E302	6-13
O321		LINK, TOGGLE: 151180	Holds O322 in position	6-13
O322		TOGGLE: 151171	Sends spacing and marking impulses by making and breaking with E303 contact screws	6-13
O323		LINK, DRIVE: 156644	Operates O322	6-13
O324		ECCENTRIC, CONTACT BOX: 154095	Adjusts position of K300	6-13
O329		SPRING: 163699	Applies tension to O333	6-14
O330		BRACKET: 158120	Anchors O329	6-14
O331		BUSHING: 158115	Supports O332	6-14
O332		CAM, CONTROL: 158114	Operates O337, O346 and O356	6-14
O333-1		EXTENSION, CODE BAR: 158137	Links keyboard and typing perforator	6-14
O333-2		Same as O333-1	Links keyboard and typing perforator	6-14
O333-4		Same as O333-1	Links keyboard and typing perforator	6-14
O333-5		Same as O333-1	Links keyboard and typing perforator	6-14
O333-6		Same as O333-1	Links keyboard and typing perforator	6-14
O334		GUIDE: 158118	Guides O333	6-14
O335		SPRING: 90573	Applies tension to O337	6-14
O336		PIN: 159899	Pivot for O337	6-14
O337		ARM: 159897		6-14
O338		BRACKET: 158122	Supports O337 and guides O343	6-14
O339		BELLCRANK: 158139	Trips O148	6-14
O340		PIN, LINK GUIDE: 158061	Supports O341	6-14
O341		SPRING, TRIP BAR LINK LATCH: 158060	Applies tension to O148	6-14
O342		LINK, CLUTCH TRIP BAR: 158135	Operates O343	6-14
O343		LATCH, PERFORATOR TRIP LEVER: 158136	Trips O2529 in K-T or T mode	6-14
O344		SPRING: 74882	Applies tension to O346	6-14
O345		Same as O303	Applies tension to O347	6-14

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

KEYBOARD MX-2643/UG OR MX-2858/UG (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
O346		FOLLOWER, RESET CAM: 158117	Operates O347 and S300	6-14
O347		LEVER, RESET: 158116	Operates O147	6-14
O348		SPRING: 125241	Applies tension to O350	6-14
O349		ROLLER: 158121	Roller for O350	6-14
O350		LEVER: 158141	Rides O332	6-14
O351		Same as O276	Applies tension to O354	6-14
O352		SHAFT: 158123	Pivot for O353, O354 and O356	6-14
O353		LEVER: 158011	Operates O156 and O157	6-14
O354		EXTENSION: 158145	Operates O333	6-14
O355		Same as O349	Roller for O356	6-14
O356		SLIDE: 158144	Operates O339, O353 and O354	6-14
O361		SPRING: 41385	Applies tension to O372 through O364	6-15
O362		SHAFT: 158150	Mounts O366 on A306	6-15
O363		WASHER, FELT: 158148	Lubricates O362 and O365	6-15
O364		RESET LEVER ASSEMBLY: 158151	Operates O147	6-15
O367		BUSHING, ECCENTRIC: 158147	Adjusts position of O372	6-15
O368		Same as O363	Lubricates O362 and O365	6-15
O370		ROLLER: 158158	Roller for O372	6-15
O371		WASHER, FELT: 158189	Lubricates O370 and O372	6-15
O372		LEVER: 158156	Operates code bar reset mechanism in T mode	6-15
O373		STOP, CLUTCH TRIP BAR LINK: 158062	Arrests movement of O342	6-15
O374		SPRING, MARGIN INDICATOR: 55669	Applies tension to O375	6-15
O375		LEVER: 158164	Operates S301	6-15
O380		COUPLING, FLEXIBLE: 158020	Connects O381 to O382	6-16
O381		SHAFT, MOTOR COUPLER: 158079	Drives O382 through O380	6-16
O382		SHAFT: 158075	Drives O384	6-16
O383		HUB, GEAR: 156226	Supports O384 and drives O385	6-16
O384		GEAR, HELICAL: 33 Tooth 158077	Drives O385 through O383	6-16
O385		SHAFT, REAR: 158073	Drives typing reperforator	6-16
O386		CLAMP, BEARING: 158745 (Continued. See O400)	Holds O382 to A315	6-16
S300		SWITCH, CONTACT: 158066	Shunts S401 out of circuit in K or K-T mode	6-15
S301		SWITCH, SENSITIVE: 2 circuit, double break, plunger type, 0.150 in. movement differential, 4 oz. operating pressure, mfg. code No. 30323 part No. 11-330-012 (code 59433 part No. 158163) (Continued. See S400)	Operates I4253 in K or K-T mode	6-15
W300		CABLE ASSEMBLY, AUXILIARY SWITCH: 158224 (Continued. See W400)	Connects S400 to TB101	6-17
Z300		CAPACITOR - RESISTOR: 1, 0.1 mfd. $\pm 20\%$, 300 vdc working 1,470 ohms, 1/2w (code 59443 part No. 154166)	Signal line radio interference suppressor	6-13
A400		COVER: 158205	Covers A401	6-17
A401		HOUSING, AUXILIARY SWITCH: 158202	Houses and supports S400	6-17
A404		PANEL, TAPE REEL CONTAINER: 160987	Supports O404	6-18
A405		BRACKET, PANEL MOUNTING: 158233	Base for A404	6-18

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

KEYBOARD MX-2643/UG OR MX-2858/UG (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
A408		BAFFLE, COUNTER INDICATOR: 158019	Cover for character counter indicator mechanism	6-19
A409		BRACKET, COUNTER SCALE: 158046	Supports I400	6-19
A410		BRACKET, SWITCH: 158021	Supports S401	6-19
A411		BRACKET, CHARACTER COUNTER: 155969	Supports character counting mechanism	6-19
A416		BRACKET: 155957	Supports backspace button mechanism	6-20
E400		Same as E102	W402 terminal	6-20
E401		Same as E104	Insulates W403	6-20
E402		INSULATOR: 155994	Insulates S402 from A416	6-20
E403		TERMINAL: 151626	W403 terminal	6-20
H400		SCREW: 4-40 by 1/2 hex 152887	Holds O382 and O385 to A315	6-16
H401		Same as H257	Holds O382 and O385 to A315	6-16
H402		Same as H129	Holds O384 to O383	6-16
H403		Same as H102	Holds O384 to O383	6-16
H404		Same as H179	Holds A315 to A122	6-16
H405		Same as H115	Holds A315 to A122	6-16
H406		WASHER, FLAT: 117535	Holds A315 to A122	6-16
H407		SCREW, SET: 94540	Locks O380 to O381, O382 and O385	6-16
H411		SCREW, THUMB: 6-32, 158206	Holds S400 to A401	6-17
H412		SCREW, SET: 10-32, 158207	Locks O400 to S400	6-17
H413		Same as H101	Holds A401 to A122	6-17
H414		Same as H129	Holds A401 to A122	6-17
H415		Same as H102	Holds A401 to A122	6-17
H416		Same as H125	Holds A401 to A122	6-17
H419		Same as H109	Holds A404 to A405	6-18
H420		Same as H129	Holds A405 to A122	6-18
H421		Same as H102	Holds A405 to A122 and A404 to A405	6-18
H422		Same as H125	Holds A405 to A122 and A404 to A405	6-18
H425		SCREW: 4-40 by 21/64 hex 153799	Holds A408 and A409 to A411	6-19
H426		Same as H248	Holds A408 and A409 to A411	6-19
H427		Same as H247	Holds I400 to A409	6-19
H428		Same as H248	Holds I400 to A409	6-19
H429		Same as H314	Holds I400 to A409	6-19
H430		Same as H142	Holds O409 to A411	6-19
H431		Same as H102	Holds O409 to A411	6-19
H432		Same as H125	Holds O409 to A411	6-19
H433		STUD: 158045	Shaft for O409	6-19
H434		Same as H177	Holds O413 and O414 to A411	6-19
H435		Same as H237	Holds O413 and O414 to A411	6-19
H436		Same as H192	Holds O410 through O413 to O414	6-19
H437		Same as H377	Holds O413 to O414	6-19
H438		Same as H248	Holds O413 to O414	6-19
H439		Same as H299	Holds O416 to A411	6-19
H440		Same as H102	Holds O416 to A411	6-19
H441		SCREW SHOULDER: 6-40, 128271	Holds O416 to A411 and acts as pivot for O416	6-19
H442		Same as H299	Holds O418 to O421	6-19
H443		Same as H102	Holds O418 to O421	6-19
H444		Same as H441	Holds O418 to O421 and acts as pivot for O418	6-19
H445		Same as H267	Holds O419 and O421 to A411	6-19
H446		Same as H299	Holds O423 to A411	6-19
H447		WASHER, FLAT: 2481	Spaces O423 from A411	6-19
H448		SCREW, SHOULDER: 6-40, 97393	Holds O423 to A411	6-19
H449		Same as H299	Holds O424 to O423	6-19
H450		WASHER, LOCK: 124177	Holds O424 to O423	6-19

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

KEYBOARD MX-2643/UG OR MX-2858/UG (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
H451		SCREW, SHOULDER: 6-40, 115141	Holds O424 to O423 and acts as pivot for O424	6-19
H452		Same as H299	Holds O426 to A411	6-19
H453		SCREW, SHOULDER: 6-40, 1118	Holds O426 to A411	6-19
H454		Same as H101	Holds H456 and O428 to A411	6-19
H455		Same as H102	Holds H456 and O428 to A411	6-19
H456		WASHER, FLAT: 155968	Spaces O427 from O428	6-19
H457		SCREW: 6-40 by 5/32 hex 119662	Holds O428 to A411	6-19
H458		Same as H450	Holds O428 to A411	6-19
H459		Same as H317	Holds S401 to A410	6-19
H460		Same as H248	Holds S401 to A410	6-19
H461		WASHER, FLAT: 114876	Holds S401 to A410	6-19
H462		Same as H377	Holds A410 to A411	6-19
H463		Same as H248	Holds A410 to A411	6-19
H464		WASHER, FLAT: 104807	Holds A410 to A411	6-19
H465		Same as H101	Holds A411 to A122 and A135	6-19
H466		Same as H102	Holds A411 to A122 and A135	6-19
H467		Same as H125	Holds A411 to A122 and A135	6-19
H468		PIN, COTTER: 1/32 by 1/4, 76964	Holds O434 to O438	6-20
H469		PIN: 155952	Holds O435 to O437	6-20
H470		Same as H235	Holds O438 and O439 on O440	6-20
H471		Same as H248	Holds O440 to A416	6-20
H472		SCREW: 2-56 by 1/2 fil 104991	Holds S402 to A416	6-20
H473		NUT: 2-56 hex 112627	Holds S402 to A416	6-20
H474		Same as H383	Holds S402 to A416	6-20
H475		WASHER, FLAT: 3624	Holds S402 to A416	6-20
H476		Same as H268	Holds S402 to A416	6-20
H477		Same as H248	Holds A416 to A135	6-20
H478		Same as H464	Holds A416 to A135	6-20
I400		SCALE, COUNTER: 158047	Perforation counting indicator	6-19
O400		GEAR, SPUR: 43 tooth 158208	Turns S400 through O401	6-17
O401		SHAFT, SWITCH: 158210	Drives O400	6-17
O402		PAD, FELT: 160987	Soundproofs O404	6-18
O404		REEL, TAPE: 158289	Dispenses tape	6-18
O407		SPACER: 120489	Holds A408 and A409 to A411	6-19
O408		SPRING, RATCHET RETURN: 159340	Applies tension to O412 through W400	6-19
O409		PULLEY: 158051	W401 pulley	6-19
O410		WASHER, SPRING: 155967	Holds O411 through O413 to O414	6-19
O411		CLAMP, RATCHET DRUM: 158053	Anchors W400	6-19
O412		CAM, SWITCH: 158052	Operates S401	6-19
O413		DRUM, RATCHET: 155966	Moves W401	6-19
O414		RATCHET, CHARACTER COUNTER: 155965	Moves W401 through O413	6-19
O415		SPRING: 22746	Applies tension to O416	6-19
O416		LEVER, RATCHET LATCH: 158042	Operates O414	6-19
O417		Same as O415	Applies tension to O418	6-19
O418		LEVER, RATCHET DRIVE: 158040	Drives O414	6-19
O419		BAIL, RESET: 158032	Operates O423	6-19
O420		SPACER: 158033	Spaces O419 from O421	6-19
O421		BAIL, DRIVE LEVER FEED: 158031 LATCH ARM	Operates O418	6-19
O422		SPRING: 150507	Applies tension to O424	6-19
O423		LEVER, RESET: 158036	Operates O424	6-19
O424		LEVER: 158038	Operates O416 and O418	6-19
O425		SPRING: 152839	Applies tension to O426	6-19
O426		LATCH: 155960	Prevents O414 bounce	6-19
O427		Same as O367	Adjustment for O428	6-19

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

KEYBOARD MX-2643/UG OR MX-2858/UG (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
O428		LEVER: 155964	Limits return of O414	6-19
O434		KEYSTOP ASSY: 155991	Operates O438	6-20
O435		KEYTOP, TAPE B.SP.: 155955	Operates O437	6-20
O436		SPRING: 125247	Applies tension to O436	6-20
O437		KEYLEVER: 155958	Operates O438	6-20
O438		BAIL: 155956	Operates S402	6-20
O439		SPRING, TORSION: 155951	Applies tension to O434	6-20
O440		STUD: 155953	Support for O439 and pivot for O438	6-20
S400		SWITCH, ROTARY: 158219	Controls circuits for K, K-T or T mode	6-17
S401		SWITCH, CONTACT: 158050	Operates end of line indicator lamp I4253 in T mode	6-19
S402		SWITCH: 155954	Actuates backspace mechanism	6-20
W400		CORD, RESET: 158056	Operates O411	6-19
W401		CORD ASSY, INDICATOR: 158054	Indicates character count on I400	6-19
W402		CABLE, TAPE BACKSPACE: 155992	Connects L3400 to TB102	6-20
W403	12	CABLE, TAPE BACKSPACE: 159343	Connects S402 to TB102	6-20

AC SYNCHRONOUS MOTOR PD-67/U OR PD-17A/U

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
500 to 599		AC MOTOR PD-67/U OR PD-17A/U	Power supply for mechanisms of keyboard automatic typer, typing perforator and transmitter distributor (PD-67/U), or typing reperforator (PD-17A/U)	6-21
A501		CRADLE: 150976	Supports B501 or B551 and accessories	6-21
A551		PLATE, NUT: 160302	Clamps K551 to A552	6-21
A552		PLATE, MOUNTING: 160298	Supports C551, K551 and S551	6-21
B501	3	MOTOR, SYNCHRONOUS: 151795	Supplies power for auxiliary equipment	6-21
B502		FAN, MOTOR: 123769	Cools B501 or B551	6-21
B551	4	MOTOR, AC SYNCHRONOUS: 159739	Supplies power for basic equipment	6-21
C551		CAPACITOR, FIXED, ELECTROLYTIC: 110 vac, working, 170 to 226 uf, max working temperature 125 F, insulated aluminum con, approx 2-15/32 in. lg x 1-13/32 in. dim. mfg. code No. 74861, part No. 11B111MS (code 59433 part No. 160299)	Starting capacitor for B501 or B551	6-21
E501	3	ROTOR, MOTOR: 128874	Rotates motor shaft	6-21
E503		WASHER, INSULATOR: 87334	Insulates S551 from mounting hardware	6-21
E504		WASHER, FIBER: 153049	Holds O502 to and insulates O501 or O551	6-21
E551	4	ROTOR: 160305	Rotates motor shaft	6-21
E552		INSULATOR: 160301	Insulates K551 from A552	6-21
H501		WASHER, PULL: 122211	Pull washer for O504	6-21
H502		WASHER, FLAT: Steel, mfg. code No. 24446, part No. 621A134AA-P5 (code 59433 part No. 152297)	Supports O503	6-21
H503		BOLT: 8-32 by 4-11/16 rd hd 122229	Holds O502 to O503	6-21
H505		NUT: 8-32 hex 2263	Holds O502 to O501 or O551	6-21
H506		SCREW: 6-40 by 5/8 fil 1179	Holds B502 to E501 or E551	6-21

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

AC SYNCHRONOUS MOTOR PD-67/U OR PD-17A/U (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
H507		Same as H102	Holds B502 to E501 or E551	6-21
H508		STRAP, MOTOR MOUNTING: 151620	Clamps B501 or B551 to A501	6-21
H509		SCREW: 6-32 by 3/4 RH 151621	Holds H508 in locking position	6-21
H510		NUT, SQUARE: 6-32, 151622	Holds H508 in locking position	6-21
H512		SCREW: 4-40 by 1-15/32 fil 119223	Holds A551, K551, and E552 to A552	6-21
H513		WASHER, LOCK: 3640. Same as H254	Holds A551, K551, and E552 to A552	6-21
H515		SCREW: 4-40 by 1/4 fil. Same as H377	Holds H552 to A552	6-21
H516		Same as H513	Holds H552 to A552	6-21
H517		NUT, SPECIAL: 4-40, 151926	Spaces S551 from A552	6-21
H518		SCREW: 4-40 x 3/8 fil 151686	Holds S551 to H517	6-21
H519		Same as H513	Holds S551 to H517	6-21
H520		WASHER, FLAT: 125011. Same as H252	Holds S551 to H517	6-21
H521		Same as H515	Holds H517 to A552	6-21
H522		Same as H513	Holds H517 to A552	6-21
H523		SCREW: 6-40 by 3/16 fil 151692	Holds A552 to A501	6-21
H524		Same as H507	Holds A552 to A501	6-21
H525		WASHER, FLAT: 7002. Same as H125	Holds A552 to A501	6-21
H526		SCREW: 6-40 by 3/8 fil 151346 Same as H188	Holds gear sets E501 or E551	6-21
H527		Same as H507	Holds gear sets to E501 or E551	6-21
H552		CLAMP: 160300	Clamps C551 to A552	6-21
K551		RELAY, ARMATURE: mfg. code No. 80089, part No. 91252-201 (code 59433 part No. 160303)	Starting relay for B501 or B551	6-21
O501		STATOR: 122251	Operates E501	6-21
O502		SHIELD ASSY, END: 122252	End bells for O501 or O551	6-21
O503		SPRING, MOTOR THRUST: 71999	Applies tension to E501 or E551	6-21
O504		BEARING, BALL: 122201	Rotor bearing for O502	6-21
O551		STATOR: 160306	Operates E551	6-21
S551		CIRCUIT BREAKER: air arc quenching, single pole, 250 vac, 60 cy, 14 amp., mfg. code No. 78043, part No. SD215 (code 59433 part No. 160304)	Current overload switch-prevents overheating	6-21
W501		CABLE (ASSY): 151927	Connects B501 or B551 with TB102	6-21
W502		WIRE, CONNECTOR: 96264	Jumper	6-21

AC SERIES MOTOR PD-77/U OR PD-18/U

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
600 to 799		AC SERIES MOTOR PD-77/U OR PD-18/U	Power supply for keyboard, automatic typer, typing perforator or transmitter distributor (PD-77/U) or typing reperforator (PD-18/U)	6-22 and 6-23
A601		MOUNTING, BRUSH: 150884	Guides E604	6-22
A602		PLATE, CLAMP: 150886	Locks mounting hardware of A603 to A601	6-22
A603		PLATE, BRUSH: 150885	Holds E604 on A601	6-22
A604		PLATE, CLAMP: 150886	Locks mounting hardware of A606 to A605	6-22
A605		MOUNTING, BRUSH: 150884	Guides E605	6-22
A606		Same as A603	Holds E605 on A605	6-22
A607		COVER: 152044	Cover and electrostatic shield for governor	6-22

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

AC SERIES MOTOR PD-77/U OR PD-18/U (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
A608		COVER, CONTAINER: 152037	Cover for A610	6-22
A609		BRACKET, MOTOR MOUNTING: 152046	Supports B601	6-22
A610		CONTAINER: 152039	Housing and mount for electrical components	6-22
A611		BRACKET, RESISTOR MOUNTING: 152034	Mounts R701 to A610	6-22
A612		LID, CONTAINER: 152040	Covers A610	6-22
A617		BRACKET GOVERNOR SPRING GUIDE: 150877	Anchors O613	6-23
A618		BRACKET, CONTACT: 150858	Supports E612	6-23
A619		BRACKET, CONTACT ARM MOUNTING: 150859	Supports E611	6-23
A620		COVER, GOVERNOR: 150879 (Continued. See A700)	Cover for all mounted parts of B603	6-23
B601		MOTOR, AC SERIES: 150701	Supplies power for auxiliary equipment	6-22
B603		FAN, GOVERNOR: 150997	Cools B601 or B701 and supports governor	6-23
C601		(Continued. See B701) CAPACITOR, FIXED, CERAMIC DIELECTRIC: 500 vdc working, 20,000 mmf, ceramic insulation, 3/4 in. dim. by 1/4 in. thick, mfg. code No. 59433, part No. 122233 (Continued. See C703)	Electrical noise suppressor for E607 and E608	6-22
E601		ARMATURE, MOTOR: 122210	Rotates main shaft	6-22
E602		WASHER, FIBER: 91837	Insulates C601 from O603	6-22
E603		SEPARATOR: 152058	Insulates R701 from C703	6-22
E604		BRUSH, ELECTRICAL CONTACT: 150882	Electrical contact brush for E607	6-22
E605		Same as E604	Electrical contact brush for E608	6-22
E606		Same as E603	Insulates Z701 terminals from C703	6-22
E607		BRUSH AND SPRING: 122205	Electrical contact brush for E604 and completes series circuit	6-22
E608		BRUSH AND SPRING: 122205	Electrical contact brush for E605 and complete series circuit	6-22
E609		SPRING, HELICAL CLIP: 151455	Terminals for C601	6-22
E611		ARM, MOVABLE, CONTACT: 150856	Opens and closes resistance circuit for B601 or B701	6-23
E612		SCREW, CONTACT: 6320	Contact for resistance circuit of B601 or B701	6-23
E613		WASHER, INSULATING: 150849	Insulates A617 from H665	6-23
E614		BUSHING, INSULATING: 150868	Insulates A617 from H663	6-23
E615		PLATE, INSULATING: 150850	Insulates A617 from B603	6-23
E616		Same as E613	Insulates A618 from H673	6-23
E617		Same as E614	Insulates A618 from H670 and H671	6-23
E618		Same as E615	Insulates A618 from B603	6-23
E619		Same as E613	Insulates A619 from H677	6-23
E620		Same as E614	Insulates A619 from H674 and H675	6-23
E621		Same as E615	Insulates A619 from B603	6-23
E622		BUSHING: 152495	Insulates E611 from O613, H655 and H684	6-23
E623		TERMINAL, LUG: mfg. code No. 64959, part No. p-216277 (code 59433 part No. 91230)	W604 terminal	6-22
E624		TERMINAL, LUG: mfg. code No. 77147, part No. 2046 (code 59433 part No. 91231)	W604 terminal	6-22

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

AC SERIES MOTOR PD-77/U OR PD-18/U (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
E625		TERMINAL: 151626. Same as E503 (Continued. See E701)	W601 terminal	6-22
H600		WASHER, PULL: 122211. Same as H501	Pull washer for O610	6-22
H601		BOLT, CLAMP: 10-32, 122202	Holds O602 and O603 to O601 or O701	6-22
H602		NUT, PLAIN, HEX: Steel, mfg. code No. 24446, part No. N210P16C (code 59443 part No. 151453)	Holds O602 to O601 or O701	6-22
H603		WASHER, FLAT: 122208	Supports O609	6-22
H604		SCREW: 6-32 by 5/16 flat hd 125143	Holds C601 to O603	6-22
H605		WASHER, LOCK: Steel, mfg. code No. 78189, part No. 1206 (code 59433 part No. 92260)	Holds C601 to O603	6-22
H606		NUT: 6-32 hex 6345	Holds C601 to O603	6-22
H607		HOLDER, BRUSH: 122206	Holder for E607 and E608	6-22
H608		SCREW, SET: 8-32, 153102	Set screws for H607	6-22
H609		SCREW: 6-40 by 1/4 hex 151630. Same as H109	Ground screw	6-22
H610		WASHER, LOCK: 2191. Same as H102	Locks H609 to O603	6-22
H611		SCREW: 6-40 by 3/4 fil 151642	Holds A601 to O603	6-22
H612		Same as H610	Holds A601 to O603	6-22
H613		SCREW: 6-40 by 3/8 fil 151346. Same as H526	Holds A602 to A601	6-22
H614		WASHER, FLAT: 7002. Same as H125	Holds A602 to A601	6-22
H615		Same as H610	Holds A602 to A601	6-22
H616		SCREW: 6-40 by 5/16 fil 151658 Same as H120	Holds A603 to A601	6-22
H617		Same as H610	Holds A603 to A601	6-22
H618		SCREW: 6-40 by 1/4 fil 151657. Same as H371	Holds A603 to A601	6-22
H619		Same as H610	Holds A603 to A601	6-22
H620		Same as H613	Holds O605 and A602 to A601	6-22
H621		Same as H610	Holds O605 and A602 to A601	6-22
H622		Same as H614	Holds O605 and A602 to A601	6-22
H623		SCREW: 6-40 by 1.000 fil 151661	Holds A605 to O603	6-22
H624		Same as H610	Holds A601 and A605 to O603	6-22
H625		Same as H623	Holds A605 to O603	6-22
H626		Same as H610	Holds A605 to O603	6-22
H627		Same as H616	Holds A606 and terminal from E605 to A605	6-22
H628		Same as H610	Holds A606 and terminal from E605 to A605	6-22
H629		Same as H618	Holds A606 to A605	6-22
H630		Same as H610	Holds A606 to A605	6-22
H631		Same as H613	Holds A604 to A605	6-22
H632		Same as H610	Holds A604 to A605	6-22
H633		Same as H614	Holds A604 to A605	6-22
H634		Same as H613	Holds O607 and A604 to A605	6-22
H635		Same as H610	Holds O607 and A604 to A605	6-22
H636		Same as H614	Holds O607 and A604 to A605	6-22
H637		Same as H609	Holds A607 to O603	6-22
H638		Same as H610	Holds A607 to O603	6-22
H639		SCREW: 4-40 by 3/16 hex 151152. Same as H268	Holds A608 to A609	6-22
H640		NIPPLE: 152067	Shields B601 or B701 conductors	6-22
H641		Same as H639	Holds A611 and A711 to A610	6-22
H642		WASHER, LOCK: 110743. Same as H248	Holds A611 and A711 to A610	6-22
H643		Same as H639	Holds A612 to A610	6-22
H644		Same as H642	Holds A612 to A610	6-22

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

AC SERIES MOTOR PD-77/U OR PD-18/U (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
H646		Same as H613	Holds gear sets to E601 or E701	6-22
H647		Same as H610	Holds gear sets to E601 or E701	6-22
H648		WASHER, LOCK: Steel, mfg. code No. 78189 part No. 1210 (code 59433 part No. 98642)	Holds O602 to O601 or O701	6-22
H650		SCREW: 6-32 by 3/4 rd hd 151621. Same as H509	Holds H749 in locking position	6-22
H651		NUT: 6-32 square 151622. Same as H510	Holds H749 in locking position	6-22
H652		SCREW: 4-40 by 3/16 rd hd 153103	Motor nameplate screws	6-22
H653		GROMMET, RUBBER: Neoprene, mfg code No. 73773 part No. 625 A849AA-81 (code No. 59433 part No. 153101)	Protects B601 or B701 leads	6-22
H655		SCREW: 4-40 by 1/2 fil 151637. Same as H377	Holds E611 to O613	6-23
H656		Same as H642	Holds E611 to O613	6-23
H657		Same as H639	Holds E611 to A619	6-23
H658		Same as H642	Holds E611 to A619	6-23
H659		CLAMP, CONTACT ARM: 150857	Clamps E611 to A619	6-23
H660		Same as H614	Holds E612 to A618	6-23
H661		Same as H610	Holds E612 to A618	6-23
H662		Same as H606	Holds E612 to A618	6-23
H663		SCREW: 6-40 by 1/2 fil 151659. Same as H192	Holds A617 and E615 to B603	6-23
H664		Same as H610	Holds A617 and E615 to B603	6-23
H665		Same as H164	Holds A617 and E615 to B603	6-23
H666		SCREW, CLAMPING: 4-40, 150865	Adjusts tension of and holds O613 to A617	6-23
H667		Same as H639	Holds H669 to A617	6-23
H668		Same as H642	Holds H669 to A617	6-23
H669		CLAMP, ADJUSTING SCREW LOCKING: 150866	Friction clamp for H666	6-23
H670		Same as H663	Holds A618 and E618 to B603	6-23
H671		STUD, COVER MOUNTING: 150872	Mounting post for A620 and holds A618 to E618 to B603	6-23
H672		Same as H610	Holds A618 and E618 to B603	6-23
H673		Same as H614	Holds A618 and E618 to B603	6-23
H674		Same as H671	Mounting post for A620 and holds A619 and E621 to B603	6-23
H675		Same as H663	Holds A619 and E621 to B603	6-23
H676		Same as H610	Holds A619 and E621 to B603	6-23
H677		Same as H614	Holds A619 and E621 to B603	6-23
H678		Same as H623	Holds O614 to B603	6-23
H679		Same as H610	Holds O614 to B603	6-23
H680		Same as H614	Holds O614 to B603	6-23
H681		Same as H663	Holds B603 to E601 or E701	6-23
H682		Same as H610	Holds B603 to E601 or E701	6-23
H683		SCREW: 4-40 by 1/4 flat 98712	Holds A620 to H671 and H674	6-23
H684		WASHER, FLAT: 125011. Same as H252 (Continued. See H701)	Holds E611 to O613	6-23
O600		BRUSHING, LEAD: 153031	Bushing for B601 or B701 leads	6-22
O601		STATOR: 122221	Operates E601	6-22
O602		SHIELD ASSY, END: 122253	End bell for O601 or O701	6-22
O603		SHIELD ASSY, END: 122200	End bell for O601 and mounts A601, A605, H607 and part of series circuit	6-22
O604		CAP, BRUSH: 122204	Holds E607 and E608 in H607	6-22

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

AC SERIES MOTOR PD-77/U OR PD-18/U (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
O605		SPRING GOVERNOR BRUSH: 150880	Applies pressure to E604	6-22
O606		COLLAR, SPACING: 150873	Spaces one end of A605 from O603	6-22
O607		SPRING, GOVERNOR BRUSH: 150881	Applies pressure to E605	6-22
O608		SPRING, SEPARATOR: 152078	Applies pressure to and spaces C703 from Z701	6-22
O609		SPRING, MOTOR THRUST: 71999. Same as O503	Applies pressure to E601 or E701	6-22
O610		BEARING, BALL: 122201. Same as O504	Armature bearing for O602 and O603	6-22
O611		MOUNT, VIBRATION: 153030	B601 or B701 vibration mount	6-22
O612		OILER, BALL: 122220	B601 or B701 oiler	6-22
O613		SPRING, GOVERNOR: 150869	Applies tension to E611	6-23
O614		BUSHING, ECCENTRIC: 150853 (Continued. See O701)	Adjustable stop for E611	6-23
P601		PLUG, GOVERNOR COVER: 152035	Plug for A607	6-22
W601		CABLE ASSEMBLY: 152059	Connects B601 or B701 with Z701	6-22
W602		WIRE ASSY: 153114	Connects H607 to governor contact	6-22
W603		STRAP-RESISTOR: 96257	Connects R701 and C703	6-22
W604		STRAP, GROUND: 91228 (Continued. See W704)	Ground strap	6-22
A700		BRACKET, RESISTOR MOUNTING: 152459		6-22
A711		Same as A611	Mounts R701 to A610	6-22
B701	6	MOTOR, A C SERIES: 161577	Supplies power for basic equipment	6-22
C703		CAPACITOR, FIXED, PAPER DIELECTRIC: 1,000 vdc working, 0.5 mfd \pm 20%, metal casing hermetically sealed, 2-1/4 in. h, 1-5/16 in. deep, 11/16 in. w, mfg. code No. 74861 part No. 2196 (code 59433 part No. 161579)	Starting capacitor for B701	6-22
E701	6	ARMATURE ASSY: 161575	Rotates motor main shaft	6-22
E706		Same as E603	Insulates C703 from A610	6-22
H701		SCREW: 6-40 by 11/16 fil: 1181	Holds A700 to A610	6-22
H702		NUT: 6-40 hex 3598. Same as H142	Holds A700 to A610	6-22
H703		Same as H610	Holds A700 to A610	6-22
H706		SCREW: 2-56 by 1/4 fil 5740	Holds W704 and W705 to R701 and R702	6-22
H707		NUT: 2-56 hex 112627. Same as H473	Holds W704 and W705 to R701 and R702	6-22
H708		WASHER, LOCK: 61085	Holds W704 and W705 to R701 and R702	6-22
H709		WASHER, FLAT: 3624. Same as H475	Holds W704 and W705 to R701 and R702	6-22
H710		Same as H709	Holds W704 and W705 to R701 and R702	6-22
H711		WASHER, FLAT: 76099. Same as H273	Holds A700 to A610	6-22
H749		STRAP, MOUNTING: 161620. Same as H508	Holds B701 to A609	6-22
O701	6	STATOR: 161576	Operates E701	6-22
R701		RESISTOR, FIXED, WIRE WOUND: 500 ohm, 40w vitreous resistor, mfg code No. 63743, part No. 161580 (code 59433 part No. 161580)	Offers resistance to B701	6-22
R702		Same as R701	Offers resistance to B701	6-22
W704		WIRE ASSY, ELECTRICAL: 162684	Ground strap	6-22
W705		WIRE ASSY, ELECTRICAL: 162685	Jumper	6-22
Z701		FILTER, RADIO INTERFERENCE: 150 vac, 1.5 amp., mfg. code No. 74861, part No. 2212 (code 59433 part No. 161578)	Radio interference noise suppressor for B601 and B701	6-22

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

POWER DISTRIBUTION PANEL SB-959/UG OR SB-1061/UG

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
800 to 1199 A800		POWER DISTRIBUTION PANEL SB-959/ UG or SB-1061/UG	Container for Electrical Control Components	6-24 through 6-28
A801		PLATE, SWITCH AND FUSE MOUNTING: 158272	Supports S800, J800 and XF800	6-24
A802		PLATE, BLANK: 152757	Blank plate assembly for A812	6-24
A803		PLATE, CLAMP: 151427	Holds A803 to A812	6-24
A804		PLATE, BLANK: 151441	Blank cover for A812	6-24
A805	7	BRACKET, TERMINAL: 158292	Supports TB800	6-24
A806	7	COVER, LINE SHUT RELAY: 158291	Covers K800	6-24
A807		BRACKET, RELAY MOUNTING: 151814	Mounts K800	6-24
A808		BRACKET: 153456	Supports TB801	6-24
A809		PLATE, NUT: 158216. Same as A107	Holds A1150 to A809	6-24
A810		PLATE, SWITCH AND RELAY: 158280	Mounts A806 and A1150	6-24
A811		Same as A802	Holds A811 to A812	6-24
A812	7	PLATE BLANK: 158279	Blank plate for A812	6-24
		CONTAINER, POWER DISTRIBUTION PANEL: 158278	Houses and mounts electrical components	6-24
E800		(Continued. See A900) INSULATOR, TERMINAL BOARD: 151412	Insulates TB801 from A807	6-24
E801		STRAP, TERMINAL: 151827	Jumper strap for TB800	6-24
E802		STRAP, TERMINAL: 153457	Jumper strap for TB800	6-24
E803		STRAP, TERMINAL: 152755	Jumper strap for TB800	6-24
E804		Same as E800	Insulates TB800 from A804	6-24
E805		Same as E801	Jumper strap for TB801	6-24
E806	7	TERMINAL: 151626. Same as E806	Terminal for W800	6-24
E807		KNOB: 158696	Knob for O801	6-24
		(Continued. See E900)		
E800		FUSE CARTRIDGE: 6-1/4 amp, 125 vac max, mfg. code No. 71400, part No. MDX (code 59433 part No. 161136)	Protects main power supply circuits	6-24
H800	7	STUD: 151437	Holds A812 to cabinet or A907 and A908	6-24
H801		SCREW: 6-40 by 3/8 fil 151346. Same as H526	Holds A800 to A812	6-24
H802		WASHER, LOCK: 2191. Same as H102	Holds A800 to A812	6-24
H803		WASHER, FLAT: 7002. Same as H125	Holds A800 to A812	6-24
H804		NUT: 6-40 hex 3598. Same as H142	Holds A818 to A800	6-24
H805		Same as H802	Holds H818 to A800	6-24
H806		Same as H801	Holds J800 to A800	6-24
H807		NUT: 6-40 hex 3606. Same as H299	Holds J800 to A800	6-24
H808		Same as H802	Holds J800 to A800	6-24
H809		NUT: 15/32-32 hex 91683	Holds S800 to A800	6-24
H810		SCREW: 6-40 by 5/8 fil 1179. Same as H506	Holds A803 to A812	6-24
H811		Same as H802	Holds A803 to A812	6-24
H812		Same as H803	Holds A803 to A812	6-24
H813		WASHER, FLAT: 90789	Holds A803 to A812	6-24
H814		SCREW: 6-40 by 5/8 fil 150040	Holds TB800, E804 and H818 to A804	6-24
H815		Same as H802	Holds TB800, E804 and H818 to A804	6-24
H816		SCREW: 6-40 by 5/16 fil 111017. Same as H107	Holds E801 to TB800	6-24
H817		NUT: 6-40 hex 151416. Same as H108	Holds E801, E802, E803 and H816 to TB800	6-24
H818		STUD: 152761	Spaces A804 from A800	6-24
H819		SCREW: 6-40 by 1/4 fil 151657. Same as H371	Holds A805 to A806	6-24

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

POWER DISTRIBUTION PANEL SB-959/UG OR SB-1061/UG (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
H820	7	Same as H802	Holds A805 to A806	6-24
H821	7	Same as H803	Holds A805 to A806	6-24
H822	7	Same as H819	Holds K800 to A806	6-24
H823	7	Same as H807	Holds K800 to A806	6-24
H824	7	Same as H802	Holds K800 to A806	6-24
H825		Same as H801	Holds A806 to A809	6-24
H826	7	Same as H807	Holds A806 to A809	6-24
H827		Same as H802	Holds A806 to A809	6-24
H828		Same as H804	Holds H832 to A809	6-24
H829		Same as H802	Holds H832 to A809	6-24
H830		Same as H814	Holds TB801, E800 and H832 to A807	6-24
H831		Same as H802	Holds TB801, E800 and H832 to A807	6-24
H832		Same as H818	Spaces A807 from A809	6-24
H833		Same as H816	Holds E805 to TB801	6-24
H834		Same as H817	Holds E805 and H833 to TB801	6-24
H835		Same as H801	Holds A809 to A812	6-24
H836	7	Same as H802	Holds A809 to A812	6-24
H837		Same as H803	Holds A809 to A812	6-24
H838		Same as H801	Holds A808 to A809	6-24
H839		Same as H802	Holds A808 to A809	6-24
H840		Same as H803	Holds A808 to A809	6-24
H841		Same as H810	Holds A811 to A812	6-24
H842		Same as H802	Holds A811 to A812	6-24
H843		Same as H803	Holds A811 to A812	6-24
H844		Same as H813	Holds A811 to A812	6-24
H845		SCREW: 4-40 by 3/16 hex 1511. Same as H268	Holds O800 to O801	6-24
H846		WASHER, LOCK: 110743	Holds O800 to O801	6-24
H847		WASHER, FLAT: 104807. Same as H464	Holds O800 to O801	6-24
H848		SCREW, SET: 8-32, 107170	Holds I800 to O801	6-24
H849		SCREW; 8-32 by 1/2 fil 1157	Ground screw	6-24
H850		NUT: 8-32 hex 49514	Attaches H849	6-24
H851		WASHER, LOCK: 3646	Attaches H849	6-24
H852		WASHER, LOCK: Steel, mfg. code No. 48425, part No. 3250822 (code 59433 part No. 92527)	Attaches H849	6-24
H853		WASHER, FLAT: 44048	Attaches H849	6-24
H854		Same as H849	Holds H858 to A812	6-24
H855		Same as H853	Holds H858 to A812	6-24
H856		Same as H850	Holds H858 to A812	6-24
H857		Same as H851	Holds H858 to A812	6-24
H858		CLAMP, LOOP: Nylon, mfg. code No. 71616, part No. CPC-1953-10A (code 59433 part No. 121249)	Clamps W802 and W803 to A812	6-24
H859		SCREW: 4-40 by 1/8 binding hd 155859	Retains P801 insert	6-24
H860		WASHER, LOCK: 155861	Retains P801 insert	6-24
H861		SCREW: 4-40 by 3/8 rd hd 155860	Holds W802 cable	6-24
H862		SCREW, DRIVE: 100832	Fastens I801 to cabinet	6-24
H863	7	Same as H849	Holds H858 or H939 to A812	6-24
H864	7	Same as H853	Holds H858 or H939 to A812	6-24
H865	7	Same as H851	Holds H858 or H939 to A812	6-24
H866	7	Same as H850	Holds H858 or H939 to A812	6-24
H867	8	Same as H819	Holds A806 to A809	6-24
		(Continued. See H901)		
I801		PLATE, DESIGNATION: 158694 (Continued. See I900)	Line test key position indicator	6-24
J800		CONNECTOR, RECEPTACLE: 151422 (Continued. See J1000)	Convenience receptacle	6-24

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

POWER DISTRIBUTION PANEL SB-959/UG OR SB-1061/UG (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
K800	7	RELAY, ARMATURE: 2PDT, 125 vac, 50-60 cps mfg. code No. 77342 part No. MR1301-2 (code 59433 part No. 151808)	Maintains closed signal line when basic equipment is idle	6-24
O800		FORK: 154459	Operates S800	6-24
O801		SHAFT: 154449 (Continued. See O1000)	Operates O800	6-24
P801		CONNECTOR, RECEPTACLE: 158259	Connects power distribution panel to transmitter distributor	6-24
P802		CONNECTOR, RECEPTACLE: 152466	Connects power distribution panel to keyboard	6-24
P803		CONNECTOR, RECEPTACLE: 152466 (Continued. See P900)	Connects power distribution panel to automatic typer	6-24
S800		SWITCH, TOGGLE: DPDT 2 position, 125 vac 3 amp, 250 vac 1.5 amp inductive load, mfg. code No. 04009 part No. 82305BS (code 59433 part No. 118659) (Continued. See S1100)	Main power control switch	6-24
TB800		BOARD TERMINAL: 151411	Power and motor terminal blocks	6-24
TB801		Same as TB800 (Continued. See TB900)	Signal terminal blocks (selector and line test key)	6-24
W800	7	JUMPER: 2-1/2 in. long 151819		6-24
W801		JUMPER: 4-1/4 in. long 151818		6-24
W802		CABLE ASSY: 158264 (Continued. See W900)	Connects power distribution panel to transmitter distributor, keyboard, automatic typer and cabinet	6-24
XF800		FUSEHOLDER: Extractor post type, mfg. code No. 71400, part No. HKP (code 59433 part No. 116783)	Holds F800 on A800	6-24
A900	8	PLATE, TERMINAL BLOCK: 153462	Supports E900, E902, TB900 and TB901	6-25
A901	8	PLATE, RIGHT MOUNTING: 153461	Supports E900, E902, TB900, TB901, A900 and H916	6-25
A902	8	PLATE ASSY: 152759	Blank plate assembly for A812	6-25
A903	8	Same as A802	Holds A904 to A812	6-25
A904	8	PLATE, BLANK: 151426	Blank plate for A812	6-25
A905	8	Same as A807	Supports E903, E905, TB902 and TB903	6-25
A906	8	PLATE, LEFT MOUNTING: 159936	Supports I900, A806 and H937	6-25
A907	8	BRACKET, RIGHT: 161967	Holds A812 to A4160	6-25
A908	8	BRACKET, LEFT: 161968 (Continued. See A1000)	Holds A812 to A4161	6-25
E900	8	Same as E800	Insulates TB900 from A900	6-25
E901	8	Same as E801	Jumper strap for TB900	6-25
E902	8	Same as E800	Insulates TB901 from A900	6-25
E903	8	Same as E800	Insulates TB902 from A905	6-25
E904	8	Same as E801	Jumper strap for TB902	6-25
E905	8	Same as E800	Insulates TB903 from A905	6-25
E906	8	SLEEVE, INSULATING: 155750. Same as E103 (Continued. See E1000)	Insulates W900	6-25
H901	8	SCREW: 6-40 by 7/16 fil 151618	Holds A901 to A812	6-25
H902	8	Same as H802	Holds A901 to A812	6-25
H903	8	Same as H803	Holds A901 to A812	6-25
H904	8	Same as H814	Holds TB900 and E900 to A900	6-25
H905	8	Same as H802	Holds TB900 and E900 to A900	6-25

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

POWER DISTRIBUTION PANEL SB-959/UG OR SB-1061/UG (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
H906	9	Same as H804	Holds TB900 and E900 to A900	6-25
H907	8	Same as H802	Holds TB900 and E900 to A900	6-25
H908	8	Same as H816	Holds E901 to TB900	6-25
H909	8	Same as H817	Holds E901 to TB900	6-25
H910	8	Same as H814	Holds TB901 and E902 and H916 to A900	6-25
H911	8	Same as H802	Holds TB901 and E902 to A900	6-25
H912	8	Same as H816	Terminal screw for TB901	6-25
H913	8	Same as H817	Holds H912 to TB901	6-25
H914	8	Same as H804	Holds H916 to A901	6-25
H915	8	Same as H802	Holds H916 to A901	6-25
H916	8	STUD, MOUNTING PLATE: 152760	Spaces A900 from A901	6-25
H917	8	Same as H810	Holds A904 to A812	6-25
H918	8	Same as H802	Holds A904 to A812	6-25
H919	8	Same as H803	Holds A904 to A812	6-25
H920	8	Same as H813	Holds A904 to A812	6-25
H921	8	Same as H901	Holds A906 to A812	6-25
H922	8	Same as H802	Holds A906 to A812	6-25
H923	8	Same as H803	Holds A906 to A812	6-25
H924	8	SCREW: 6-40 by 5/16 hex 151631 Same as H101	Holds I900 to A906	6-25
H925	8	Same as H802	Holds I900 to A906	6-25
H926	8	Same as H807	Holds I900 to A906	6-25
H927	8	Same as H814	Holds TB902 and E903 to A905	6-25
H928	8	Same as H802	Holds TB902 and E903 to A905	6-25
H929	8	Same as H816	Holds E904 to TB902	6-25
H930	8	Same as H817	Holds E904 to TB902	6-25
H931	8	Same as H814	Holds TB903, E905 and H937 to A905	6-25
H932	8	Same as H802	Holds TB903, E905 and H937 to A905	6-25
H933	8	Same as H816	Terminal screw for TB903	6-25
H934	8	Same as H817	Holds H933 to TB903	6-25
H935	8	Same as H804	Holds H937 to A906	6-25
H936	8	Same as H802	Holds H937 to A906	6-25
H937	8	Same as H818	Spaces A905 from A906	6-25
H938	8	Same as H852	Holds H939 to A812	6-25
H939	8	CLAMP, LOOP: Nylon, mfg. code No. 71616, part No. CPC-1953-6 (code 59433 part No. 121246). Same as H170		6-25
H940	8	NUT, SHEET SPRING: Steel, mfg. code No. 78553, part No. C814-832-1 (code 59433 part No. 115594)	Holds A907 to A4160 and A908 to A4161	6-25
H941	8	SCREW: 8-32 by 1/2 hex 72655	Holds A907 and A908 to A4160	6-25
H942	8	WASHER, LOCK: 110126	Holds A907 and A908 to A4160	6-25
H943	8	WASHER, FLAT: 125100 (Continued. See H1000)	Holds A907 and A908 to A4160	6-25
I900	8	BELL ASSEMBLY: 159611	Produces audible signal in response to upper case S transmission	6-25
P900	8	CONNECTOR, PLUG: 159541	Connector for auxiliary equipment	6-25
TB900	8	Same as TB800	Motor terminal block	6-25
TB901	8	Same as TB800	Power terminal block	6-25
TB902	8	Same as TB800	Selector magnet terminal block	6-25
TB903	8	Same as TB800 (Continued. See TB1000)	Signal terminal block	6-25
W900	8	CABLE ASSY: 159939 (Continued. See W1000)	Connects auxiliary power distribution panel to auxiliary equipment	6-25
A1000		BRACKET, RESISTOR MOUNTING: 152110	Supports R1000, R1001, Z1000 and TB1000	6-26

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

POWER DISTRIBUTION PANEL SB-959/UG OR SB-1061/UG (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
A1001		BRACKET, RESISTOR MOUNTING: 152110	Supports R1002, R1003, Z1000 and TB1000	6-26
A1002		Same as A802	Holds A1003 to A812	6-26
A1003	8	PLATE, RELAY: 164194	Supports J1000, A1000 and A1001	6-26
A1104	9	PLATE, RELAY: 164030 (Continued. See A1100)	Supports J1000, A1000 and A1001	6-26
E1000		Same as E806	W1000 or W1001 terminal	6-26
E1001		Same as E806	W1002 terminal	6-26
E1002		WASHER, FIBER: 75750	Insulates R1000 and R1001 from A1000 and H1015	6-26
E1003		Same as E1002	Insulates R1002 and R1003 from A1001 and H1018	6-26
E1004		SPRING, CONTACT: 89548 (Continued. See E1100)	Contacts terminals on Z1000	6-26
H1000		SCREW: 6-40 by 1/4 fil 8543	Holds Z1000 to A1000	6-26
H1001		Same as H802	Holds Z1000 to A1000	6-26
H1002		Same as H1000	Holds Z1000 to A1001	6-26
H1003		Same as H802	Holds Z1000 to A1001	6-26
H1004		SCREW: 6-40 by 9/32 fil 1038	Holds TB1000 to A1000 and A1001	6-26
H1005		Same as H802	Holds TB1000 to A1000 and A1001	6-26
H1006		Same as H803	Holds TB1000 to A1000 and A1001	6-26
H1007		SCREW: 4-40 by 7/32 fil 1028	Terminal screw for TB1000	6-26
H1008		Same as H1000	Holds A1000 to A1003 or A1004	6-26
H1010		Same as H802	Holds A1000 to A1003 or A1004	6-26
H1011		Same as H1000	Holds A1001 to A1003 or A1004	6-26
H1012		Same as H802	Holds A1001 to A1003 or A1004	6-26
H1013		SCREW: 6-40 by 2-1/2 rd hd 77902	Holds R1000 and R1002 to A1000	6-26
H1014		Same as H802	Holds R1000 and R1001 to A1000	6-26
H1015		WASHER, FLAT: 125015. Same as H220	Holds R1000 and R1001 to A1000	6-26
H1016		Same as H1013	Holds R1002 and R1003 to A1001	6-26
H1017		Same as H802	Holds R1002 and R1003 to A1001	6-26
H1018		Same as H1015	Holds R1002 and R1003 to A1001	6-26
H1019		Same as H810	Holds A1003 or A1004 to A812	6-26
H1020		Same as H802	Holds A1003 or A1004 to A812	6-26
H1021		Same as H803	Holds A1003 or A1004 to A812	6-26
H1022		Same as H813	Holds A1003 to A812	6-26
H1023		SCREW: 6-40 by 7/16 flat hd 1248	Holds J1000 and O1001 to A1003 or A1004	6-26
H1024		Same as H804	Holds J1001 and O1001 to A1003 or A1004	6-26
H1025		Same as H802	Holds J1000 and O1001 to A1003 or A1004	6-26
H1026		Same as H803	Holds J1000 and O1001 to A1003 or A1004	6-26
H1027		SCREW: 3-48 by 1 rd hd 138191 (Continued. See H1100)	Retains parts of J1000	6-26
J1000		BLOCK, CONNECTING: 6827	Receptacle for line relay	6-26
O1000		SPRING, RELAY RETAINING: 82516	Clips line relay in position	6-26
O1001		SPACER, CONNECTING BLOCK: 152124	Spaces J1000 from A1003	6-26
R1000		RESISTOR, FIXED, WIRE WOUND: 6750 ohms total resistance, $\pm 10\%$, 15w continuous open rating, mfg code No. 63743, part No. TYPE "O" with No. 211 terminals (code 59433 part No. 153480)	Selector magnet circuit shunt resistance	6-26
R1001		RESISTOR, FIXED, WIRE WOUND: 5800 ohms total resistance, $\pm 10\%$, 15w continuous open rating, mfg code No. 63743, part No. TYPE "O" with No. 211 terminals (code 59433 part No. 153481)	Selector magnet circuit shunt resistance	6-26

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

POWER DISTRIBUTION PANEL SB-959/UG OR SB-1061/UG (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
R1002		RESISTOR, FIXED, WIRE WOUND: 2600 ohms total resistance, 15w continuous open rating, total resistance stamped on high resistance step, mfg. code No. 63743 (code 59433 part No. 74614)	Selector magnet circuit shunt resistance	6-26
R1003		RESISTOR, FIXED WIRE WOUND: 2810 ohms total resistance, $\pm 10\%$, 15w continuous open rating, total resistance stamped on high resistance step, mfg. code No. 63743 (code 29433 part No. 74614) (Continued. See R1150)	Selector magnet circuit shunt resistance	6-26
TB1000		BOARD, TERMINAL: 153464 (Continued. See TB1150)	Terminal block for W1000	6-26
W1000	8	CABLE, LINE RELAY: 153475	Connects line relay to power distribution panel	6-26
W1001	9	CABLE, LINE RELAY: 158267	Connects line relay to power distribution panel	6-26
W1002		Same as W800 (Continued. See W1100)	Jumper strap for TB1000	6-26
Z1000		CAPACITOR-RESISTOR: 5, 25, 1, 1, 0.1, and 0.1 mfd, $\pm 20\%$, 600 vdc working 2,400 and 400 ohms, $\pm 10\%$, 5w code No. 74861, part No. 4689 (code 59433 part No. 152109)	Radio noise suppression	6-26
A1100		Same as A802	Holds A1101 to A812	6-27
A1101		PLATE, RECTIFIER MOUNTING: 151913	Mounts C110, CR1100 and T1100	6-27
A1150	9	BRACKET, LINE TEST KEY: 158296	Supports S1150	6-28
A1151	9	BRACKET, RESISTOR: 158295	Supports R1150 and TB1150	6-28
C1100		CAPACITOR, FIXED, ELECTROLYTIC: 200 vdc working, 220 uf, metal, hermetically sealed, approx 5-5/16 in. lg x 1-7/16 in. diam. mfg. code No. 74861 part No. 20B234 (code 59433 part No. 155591)	Converts AC to DC current	6-27
CR1100		RECTIFIER, METALLIC: mfg. code No. 73773, part No. GRS21PH6BMD1 (code 59433 part No. 120195)	Converts AC to DC current	6-27
CR1101		Same as CR1100	Converts AC to DC current	6-27
CR1102		POWER SUPPLY: mfg. code 48425, part No. PEC643 (code 59433 part No. 151821)		
E1100		INSULATOR: 153108	Insulates CR1100 and CR1101 from A1101	6-27
E1101		Same as E806	Terminal for W1100	6-27
E1150	9	Same as E1002	Insulates R1150 from H1154	6-28
E1151	9	Same as E806	W1150 terminal	6-28
E1152	9	Same as E806	W1151 terminal	6-28
E1153	9	SLEEVE, INSULATING: 155750. Same as E103	Insulates W1151	6-28
E1155	9	KNOB: 8262	Knob for S1150	6-28
H1100		Same as H810	Holds A1101 to A812	6-27
H1101		Same as H802	Holds A1101 to A812	6-27
H1102		Same as H803	Holds A1101 to A812	6-27
H1103		Same as H813	Holds A1101 to A812	6-27
H1104		SCREW: 6-32 by 1-3/16 ft hd 71155	Holds CR1100 and E1100 to A1101	6-27
H1105		NUT: 6-32 hex 71646	Holds CR1100 and E1100 to A1101	6-27

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

POWER DISTRIBUTION PANEL SB-959/UG OR SB-1061/UG (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
H1106		WASHER, LOCK: Steel, mfg. code No. 78189, part No. 1206 (code 59433 part No. 92260). Same as H605	Holds CR1100 and E1100 to A1101	6-27
H1107		Same as H1015	Holds CR1100 and E1100 to A1101	6-27
H1150	9	SCREW: 3-56 by 1/4 flat hd 139777	Holds S1150 to A1150	6-28
H1151	9	Same as H1013	Holds R1150 to A1151	6-28
H1152	9	Same as H804	Holds R1150 to A1151	6-28
H1153	9	Same as H802	Holds R1150 to A1151	6-28
H1154	9	WASHER, FLAT: 3438. Same as H116	Holds R1150 to A1151	6-28
H1155	9	SCREW: 4-40 by 1/4 fil 151637. Same as H377	Holds TB1150 to A1151	6-28
H1156	9	Same as H846	Holds TB1150 to A1151	6-28
H1157	9	WASHER, FLAT: 125011. Same as H252	Holds TB1150 to A1151	6-28
H1158	9	Same as H1007	Terminal screw for TB1150	6-28
H1159	9	Same as H819	Holds A1150 to A809 and A1151 to A1150	6-28
H1160	9	Same as H802	Holds A1150 to A809 and A1151 to A1150	6-28
R1150	9	Same as R1001	Test circuit line balancing resistance	6-28
S1150	8	KEY, LINE TEST: 158294	Switch from line to local loop operation	6-28
T1100		TRANSFORMER, POWER, STEP-DOWN AND STEP-UP: 115v, 60 cy, single phase 102/204v, center topped mfg. code No. 48425 part No. T865 (code 59433 part No. 151916)	Convert AC to DC current	6-27
TB1150	9	BLOCK, TERMINAL: 153451	Terminal block for W1151	6-28
W1100	9	CABLE ASSY-RECTIFIER: 153477	Connects rectifier to power distribution panel	6-27
W1150	9	Same as W800	TB1150 jumper	6-28
W1151	9	CABLE ASSY: 158266	Connects line test key to power distribution panel	6-28

AUTOMATIC TYPER MX-1115B/UG, MX-1422A/UG, OR MX-2984/UG

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
1300 to 2299		AUTOMATIC TYPER MX-1115B/UG, MX-1422A/UG, OR MX-2984/UG	Perform page printing and related functions on signal received from line or local Keyboard or Base operation	6-29 through 6-52
A1301		FRAME: 153820	Support for printing carriage mechanism	6-29
A1302		BRACKET: 150065	Stop for O1302	6-29
A1303		BRACKET: 150238	Advances A1301 through W1307	6-29
A1304		BRACKET: 150053	Anchor for and adjusts tension of O1308	6-29
A1305		BRACKET: 150304	Guide for code bars	6-30
A1306		BRACKET: 150288	Shifts O1349	6-30
A1307		BRACKET: 152576	Right end guide for code bars and guide for code bar shift bars	6-30
A1308		BRACKET: 152575	Left end guide for code bars	6-30
A1309		BRACKET: 152572	Mounts O1361 and O1362	6-30
A1310		BRACKET: 152827	Supports part of left ribbon feed	6-31
A1311		BRACKET: 152524	Turns O1364 when left ribbon feed is engaged, slack tape-up when disengaged	6-31
A1312		BRACKET: 152644	Pivot for A1310 and mounts left ribbon feed to A1391	6-31
A1313		BRACKET: 152823	Pivot and support for O1380	6-31

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

AUTOMATIC TYPER MX-1115B/UG, MX-1422A/UG, OR MX-2984/UG (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
A1316		BRACKET: 153315	Shifts O1343	6-30
A1317		CLIP: 154650	Holds O1343 in A1309	6-30
A1318		BRACKET: 152828	Supports part of right ribbon feed	6-32
A1319		Same as A1311	Turns O1402 when right ribbon feed is engaged, slack tape-up when disengaged	6-32
A1320		BRACKET: 152824	Pivot and support for O1415	6-32
A1321		BAR, GUIDE: 152652	Guide for O1425 through O1435 and O1445 through O1466	6-33
A1322	11	BRACKET: 152626	Left side mounting bracket for function box	6-33
A1323	11	BRACKET: 152627	Right side mounting bracket for function box	6-33
A1324	10	BRACKET: 153298	Right side mounting bracket for function box	6-33
A1325	10	BRACKET: 153299	Left side mounting bracket for function box	6-33
A1326		BLADE: 155061	Strips O1456 through O1466 from O1425 through O1435	6-33
A1327		SLIDE: 155060	Disengages spacing function on LF operation	6-33
A1330		BRACKET: 153545	Support for selector magnet assembly	6-33
A1331		BRACKET: 152421	Support for E1311 and E1313	6-34
A1332		BRACKET: 152423	Support for and spaces H1469 and O1488 from O1487	6-34
A1333		BRACKET: 152461	Support for J1301	6-34
A1334		PLATE: 155096	Mounting date for range scale	6-35
A1335		BRACKET: 152403	Anchor for O1506 and guide for O1501 through O1505 and O1508 through O1515	6-35
A1336		BRACKET: 152404	Anchor for O1516, O1517 and O1519	6-35
A1337		BRACKET: 152406	Guides O1510 and anchor for O1518	6-35
A1338		PLATE, MOUNTING: 152400	Support for range scale and selector	6-35
A1344		BRACKET: 155586	Guide for O1351 through O1356, O1539 through O1540	6-36
A1345		BRACKET: 150475	Back stop for O1556 through O1560	6-36
A1346		BRACKET: 152546	Guide for O1556 through O1560	6-36
A1348		TRACK: 150598	Operates O1323 through O1326	6-37
A1349		BRACKET: 150245	Drives O1565 through O1578	6-37
A1355		PLATE, FRONT: 152538	Support for front plate	6-38
A1356		BRACKET: 153256	Backstop for O1628 and O1631 and pivot for O1621 and O1624	6-38
A1357		BRACKET: 152586	Anchor for O1629 and O1632 and locks O1667 to A1355	6-38
A1358		PLATE, MOUNTING: 150554	Support for A1359, H1742, H1757 and O1675 and guide for A1348	6-39
A1359		TRACK: 152579	Track for A1301	6-39
A1360		BRACKET: 152508	Stop for O1572	6-39
A1361		BRACKET: 152509	Stop for O1566	6-39
A1362		PLATE: 150531	Clamps W1307 to O1705	6-39
A1363		PLATE, CLAMP: 153173	Locks O1708 to O1697	6-39
A1364		Same as A1363	Locks O1710 to O1697	6-39
A1370		PLATE: 153530	Support for O1902 and O1943	6-44
A1371		TRACK: 150824	Track for A1370 and vertically positions O1943	6-44
A1372		BRACKET: 150367	Drives O1933 through H1939	6-44
A1373		HOUSING: 152593	Shield for O1817	6-44
A1374		PLATE: 154616	Front guide plate for type pallets	6-44
A1375		PLATE, REAR: 152560	Rear guide plate for type pallets	6-44

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

AUTOMATIC TYPER MX-1115B/UG, MX-1422/UG, OR MX-2984/UG (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
A1376		BRACKET: 150366	Operates O2006 and O2017 through H1984	6-45
A1378		BRACKET: 155042	Support for A1379	6-48
A1379		PLATE: 155041	Holds O2250	6-48
A1380		BRACKET: 157990	Anchor for O1732, O1743, O1748, O1751 and O1755, support for O1740, and retains O2095 in slot of O2093	6-48
A1381		BRACKET: 152563	Pivot for O2102 and O2108, support for H2113, O2094 and O2115, stop for O2089 and anchor for O2109	6-48
A1382		BRACKET: 153314	Retains O2096 and O2097 in slots of O2093 and pivot for O2104 and O2106	6-48
A1383		BRACKET: 150557	Guide for O2104	6-48
A1384		BRACKET: 150840	Guides and feeds paper to O2028	6-49
A1385		BRACKET: 150274	Clamps O2143 to O2142 and guides paper to O2136	6-49
A1388		BRACKET: 154872	Retains W1301 to A1389	6-50
A1389		FRAME: 152580	Right side frame for automatic typer	6-50
A1390		BRACKET: 150545	Support for A1324	6-50
A1391		FRAME: 152581	Left side frame for automatic typer	6-51
A1392		BRACKET: 150546	Support for A1325	6-51
E1301		BLOCK: 157884	Body for S1401	6-33
E1302		ARM: 157887	Contact for S1401	6-33
E1303		PLATE: 157890	Retains E1302 and E1304 in S1401	6-33
E1304		SPRING, CONTACT: 157889	Contact for S1401	6-33
E1305		SLEEVE, INSULATING: 155751	Insulates W1302	6-34
E1306		SLEEVE, INSULATING: 155753. Same as E104	Insulates E1307	6-34
E1307		TERMINAL: 151626. Same as E806	Terminal for W1302	6-34
E1310		ARMATURE: 153543	Attracted to L1308 and L1309 on line impulses	6-34
E1311		SHIELD, TERMINAL: 152458	Insulator guard for terminals of L1308 L1309 and W1302	6-34
E1312		INSULATOR, CONNECTOR: 152464 Same as E109	Insulator guards for J1301	6-34
E1313		SHIELD: 157237	Insulator guard for terminals of L1308 and L1309 and W1302	6-34
H1301		STUD: 150064	Pivot for O1302 and O1306, and holds A1302 to A1301	6-29
H1302		NUT: 6-40 hex 3598. Same as H142	Locks H1301 to A1301	6-29
H1303		RING, RETAINING: Steel, mfg. code No. 79136, part No. 5133-15 (code 59433 part No. 119651)	Retains O1302 and O1306 on H1301	6-29
H1304		SCREW: 6-40 fil 151692. Same as H523	Holds A1302 to A1301	6-29
H1305		WASHER, LOCK: 2191. Same as H102	Holds A1302 to A1301	6-29
H1306		WASHER, FLAT: 7002. Same as H125	Holds A1302 to A1301	6-29
A1307		Same as H1303	Retains O1314 and O1312 on A1301	6-29
A1308		SCREW: 4-40 hex 151152. Same as H268	Holds O1315 to A1303	6-29
H1309		WASHER, LOCK: 110743. Same as H248	Holds O1315 to A1308	6-29
H1310		WASHER, FLAT: 125011. Same as H252	Holds O1315 to A1303	6-29
H1311		SCREW: 151695	Holds A1303, H1312 and O1316 through O1319 to A1301	6-29
H1312		WASHER, FLAT: 151610	Spacer for and guides O1317 on A1359	6-29
H1313		Same as H1305	Holds H1311 to A1301	6-29
H1314		Same as H1302	Holds H1311 to A1301	6-29
H1315		Same as H1311	Holds A1303, H1325, O1320 through O1322 and O1328 to A1301	6-29

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

AUTOMATIC TYPER MX-1115B/UG, MX-1422A/UG, OR MX-2984/UG (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
H1316		Same as H1305	Holds lower roller parts to A1301	6-29
H1317		Same as H1302	Holds lower roller parts to A1301	6-29
H1318		Same as H1303	Retains A1304 on A1301	6-29
H1319		SCREW: 6-40 by 1/4 hex 151630. Same as H109	Holds O1324 to O1323	6-29
H1320		Same as H1305	Holds O1324 to O1323	6-29
H1321		RING, RETAINING: Steel, mfg. code No. 79136, part No. 5133-18 (code 59433 part No. 119652). Same as H267	Retains O1323 on A1301	6-29
H1322		Same as H1321	Retains O1326 on O1323	6-29
H1323		ECCENTRIC: 151443	Adjusting nut for O1324	6-29
H1324		Same as H1305	Locks H1301 to A1301	6-29
H1325		Same as H1312	Spacer and guides O1320 on A1359	6-29
H1326		Same as H1306	Holds H1301 to A1302	6-29
H1327		WASHER, FLAT: 8330. Same as H122	Spaces H1320 from O1323	6-29
H1328		NUT: 153603	Function shift control adjustment nut	6-30
H1329		SCREW: 6-40 by 3/16 hex 151722. Same as H156	Holds H1328 on O1330	6-30
H1330		Same as H1305	Holds H1328 on O1330	6-30
H1331		Same as H1308	Holds O1330 and O1340 to O1341	6-30
H1332		Same as H1309	Holds O1330 and O1340 to O1341	6-30
H1333		Same as H1309	Holds A1316 to O1348	6-30
H1334		Same as H1308	Holds A1316 to O1348	6-30
H1335		SCREW, SET: 4-40 by 3/16 fil 110434.	Holds A1305 to O1340	6-30
H1336		Same as H1309	Holds A1305 to O1340	6-30
H1337		Same as H1319	Holds O1340 to A1307 and A1308	6-30
H1338		Same as H1305	Holds O1340 to A1307 and A1308	6-30
H1339		Same as H1308	Holds A1306 to O1349	6-30
H1340		Same as H1309	Holds A1306 to O1349	6 30
H1341		SCREW, MACHINE: 3-48 by 1/4 fil 42827	Holds O1350 to A1307	6-30
H1342		Same as H1335	Holds O1357 to A1307	6-30
H1343		Same as H1309	Holds O1357 to A1307	6-30
H1344		SCREW: 6-40 by 1/4 fil 151657. Same as H371	Holds A1307 to A1389	6-30
H1345		Same as H1305	Holds A1307 to A1389	6-30
H1346		Same as H1308	Holds O1360 to A1309	6-30
H1347		Same as H1309	Holds O1360 to A1309	6-30
H1348		SCREW: 6-40 by 7/16 fil 151618. Same as H901	Holds A1309 to A1308	6-30
H1349		Same as H1305	Holds A1309 to A1308	6-30
H1350		Same as H1350	Holds O1358 to A1308	6-30
H1351		Same as H1335	Holds O1359 to A1308	6-30
H1352		Same as H1309	Holds O1359 to A1308	6-30
H1353		Same as H1344	Holds A1308 to A1391	6-30
H1354		Same as H1305	Holds A1308 to A1391	6-30
H1355		RING, RETAINING: Steel, mfg. code No. 79136, part No. 5133-25 (code 59433 part No. 119653)	Retains O1370 through O1373 on O1365 and O1365 on A1310	6-31
H1356		Same as H1303	Retains A1311 on O1364 and O1364 on O1365	6-31
H1357		Same as H1303	Retains O1369 on A1310	6-31
H1358		Same as H1321	Retains A1310 on A1312	6-31
H1359		SCREW: 4-40 by 1/4 fil 151637. Same as H377	Holds O1366 and O1367 to A1310	6-31
H1360		Same as H1309	Holds O1366 and O1367 to A1310	6-31
H1361		Same as H1303	Retains O1380 on A1313	6-31
H1362		Same as H1344	Holds O1381, O1382 and O1383 to A1312	6-31
H1363		Same as H1305	Holds O1381, O1382 and O1383 to A1312	6-31

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

AUTOMATIC TYPER MX-1115B/UG, MX-1422A/UG, OR MX-2984/UG (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
H1364		Same as H1309	Holds O1391 on O1384	6-31
H1365		NUT: 4-40 hex 3599. Same as H306	Holds O1391 on O1384	6-31
H1366		WASHER: 153819	Holds O1350 to A1307	6-30
H1367		Same as H1366	Holds O1357 to A1308	6-30
H1368		Same as H1344	Holds A1313 to A1312	6-31
H1369		Same as H1305	Holds A1313 to A1312	6-31
H1370		SCREW: 6-40 by 7/16 fil 151693	Holds A1313 and A1312 to A1391	6-31
H1371		Same as H1305	Holds A1313 and A1312 to A1391	6-31
H1372		Same as H1306	Holds A1313 and A1312 to A1391	6-31
H1373		Same as H1303	Retains O1384 to A1312	6-31
H1374		SCREW: 4-40 by 1/8. fil 1293. Same as H310	Locks O1385 on O1384	6-31
H1375		SCREW: 6-40 by 5/16 fil 151658. Same as H120	Holds O1386, O1387 and O1388 to A1389	6-31
H1376		Same as H1305	Holds O1386, O1387 and O1388 to A1389	6-31
H1377		Same as H1309	Holds O1390 on O1384	6-31
H1378		Same as H1365	Holds O1390 on O1384	6-31
H1379		SCREW: 6-40 by 1/2 fil 151659. Same as H192	Holds A1312 to A1391	6-31
H1380		Same as H1305	Retains O1378 to A1310	6-31
H1381		RING, RETAINING: Steel, mfg. code No. 79136, part No. 5133-12 (code 59433 part No. 119649)		6-31
H1387		Same as H1344	Holds A1320 to A1389	6-32
H1388		Same as H1381	Retains O1400 to A1318	6-32
H1389		STUD: 152648	Pivot for and mounts A1318 and O1411	6-32
H1390		Same as H1355	Retains O1403 through O1406 on O1401 and O1401 and A1318	6-32
H1391		Same as H1303	Retains A1319 on O1402 and O1402 on O1401	6-32
H1392		Same as H1303	Retains O1408 on A1318	6-32
H1393		Same as H1321	Retains A1318 on H1389	6-32
H1394		Same as H1359	Holds O1409 and O1410 to A1318	6-32
H1395		Same as H1309	Holds O1409 and O1410 to A1318	6-32
H1396		Same as H1319	Holds H1389 to A1389	6-32
H1397		Same as H1305	Holds H1389 to A1389	6-32
H1398		SCREW: 6-40 by 3/8 fil 151346. Same as H526	Holds O1411 through O1414 to A1389	6-32
H1399		Same as H1305 (Continued. See H1400)	Holds O1411 through O1414 to A1389	6-32
I1301		KNOB, RANGE FINDER: 152436	Dial for selecting range scale	6-35
J1301		CONNECTOR, RECEPTACLE: 152467 Same as J101	Termination for W1302	6-34
L1308		MAGNET: 254M	Attracts E1310	6-34
L1309		Same as L1308	Attracts E1310	6-34
O1302		BAIL: 150059	Supports O1303	6-29
O1303		HEAD, HAMMER: 150061	Strikes O1946 through O1995	6-29
O1304		SPRING: 112633	Applies tension to O1303	6-29
O1305		WICK: 93729	Lubricates O1304	6-29
O1306		BAIL: 150054	Operates O1303 by O1302	6-29
O1307		WASHER, FELT: 156572	Lubricates H1301, O1302 and O1306	6-29
O1308		SPRING: 154638	Applies tension to O1306	6-29
O1309		WICK: 108199	Lubricates O1308	6-29
O1310		SPRING, LATCH: 152129	Applies tension to O1302	6-29
O1311		SHIM: 90599	Adjusts striking level of O1303 by spacing H1301 and A1302	6-29
O1312		LATCH: 150038	Latches O1306 in striking position	6-29
O1313		SPRING: 49420. Same as O112	Applies tension to O1312	6-29

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

AUTOMATIC TYPER MX-1115B/UG, MX-1422A/UG, OR MX-2984/UG (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
O1314		WASHER, FELT: 150923. Same as O287	Lubricates O1312	6-29
O1315		PLATE: 150230	Clamps W1307 to A1303	6-29
O1316		BUSHING: 151611	Bearing roller for O1317	6-29
O1317		ROLLER, BEARING: 150030	Upper roller for printing carriage on A1359	6-29
O1318		SPACER: 151612	Spacer for and guides O1317 on A1359	6-29
O1319		WASHER, FELT: 93356	Lubricates O1316 and O1317	6-29
O1320		Same as O1317	Lower roller for printing carriage on A1359	6-29
O1321		Same as O1318	Spacer for and guides O1320 on A1359	6-29
O1322		Same as O1319	Lubricates lower roller parts	6-29
O1323		ARM: 150068	Trips O1306 by disengaging O1312 and O1306 and latches O1306 with O1312 through O1324	6-29
O1324		ARM: 151709	Latches O1306 with O1312	6-29
O1325		Same as O1319	Lubricates O1323	6-29
O1326		SLIDE: 150039	Pivot for and operates O1323 by A1348	6-29
O1327		WASHER, FELT: 101796. Same as O306	Lubricates O1323 and O1326	6-29
O1328		Same as O1316	Bearing roller for O1320	6-29
O1329		WASHER: 94674	Spaces O1302 and O1329 under tension	6-29
O1330		BRACKET: 153605	Function shift control adjustment	6-30
O1331		BRACKET: 153600	Anchor for O1332	6-30
O1332		SPRING: 31636	Applies tension to O1330	6-30
O1333		CODE BAR: 152256	Vertically positions type box by O1918 and blocks and permits function bars to be selected; #1 code bar	6-30
O1334		Same as O1333	Vertically positions type box by O1918 and blocks and permits function bars to be selected; #2 code bar	6-30
O1335		Same as O1333	Vertically positions type box by O1918 and blocks and permits function bars to be selected; common code bar	6-30
O1336		BAR: 152255	Shifts O1333 by O1539 and O1540 when positioned	6-30
O1337		Same as O1336	Shifts O1334 by O1539 and O1540 when positioned	6-30
O1338		Same as O1336	Shifts O1335 by O1539 and O1540 when positioned	6-30
O1339		SPRING: 152257	Applies tension to O1336, O1337 and O1338	6-30
O1340		BAR: 153321	Tie bar for A1307 and A1308 and supports A1305	6-30
O1341		CODE BAR: 153320	Vertically positions type box by O1918 and blocks and permits function bars to be selected; suppression code bar	6-30
O1342		CODE BAR: 152551	Operates O1617 which determines the selection of one row from four vertical rows in type box and blocks and permits function bars to be selected; #4 code bar	6-30
O1343		CODE BAR: 153319	Vertically positions type box by O1918 and blocks and permits function bars to be selected	6-30

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

AUTOMATIC TYPER MX-1115B/UG, MX-1422A/UG, OR MX-2984/UG (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
O1344		Same as O1342	Operates O1619 which determines the selection of one row from 4 vertical rows in type box and blocks and permits function bars to be selected; #5 code bar	6-30
O1346		CODE BAR: 152552	Operates O1664 which determines whether selection is made from left 4 vertical rows or right 4 vertical rows in letters or figures end of type box and blocks and permits function bars to be selected; #3 code bar	6-30
O1349		CODE BAR: 152553	Operates O1650, letters and figures shift and blocks and permits function bars to be selected	6-30
O1350		POST, CODE BAR: 150289	Retains code bars to A1307	6-30
O1351		BAR: 152548	Shifts O1342 by O1539 and O1540 when positioned	6-30
O1352		Same as O1351	Shifts O1344 by O1539 and O1540 when positioned	6-30
O1353		Same as O1351	Shifts O1346 by O1539 and O1540 when positioned	6-30
O1357		PLATE, RETAINER: 150301	Retains code bar shift bars in guide slots of A1307	6-30
O1358		Same as O1350	Retains code bars to A3108	6-30
O1359		PLATE, GUIDE: 152574	Retains code bars in guide slots of A1308	6-30
O1360		PLATE, RETAINER: 150293	Retains O1361 and O1362 in A1309	6-30
O1361		SPRING: 150535	Applies pressure to O1362	6-30
O1362		BALL, BEARING: 150537	Detents for code bars	6-30
O1363		SHIM: 150302	Spaces A1308 and A1309	6-30
O1364		SHAFT: 152630	Turns O1393 when left ribbon feed is engaged	6-31
O1365		HUB: 152525	Sleeve bearing for O1364 and turns O1373 when left ribbon feed is engaged	6-31
O1366		LEVER: 150310	Left end ribbon guide and reverses ribbon feed by O1381	6-31
O1367		BUSHING: 150336	Pivot for O1366	6-31
O1368		SPRING: 112634	Applies tension to O1366	6-31
O1369		ROLLER: 150327	Left end roller guide for ribbon	6-31
O1370		WASHER, FELT: 152629	Lubricates O1364, O1365 and O1371	6-31
O1371		RATCHET, RIBBON: 152528	Turns O1365 when left ribbon feed is engaged	6-31
O1372		SPRING: 152523	Applies pressure to O1371	6-31
O1373		PLATE: 152527	Turns A1311 when left ribbon feed is engaged	6-31
O1374		SPRING: 42661.	Slack take-up yield spring, applies tension to A1311	6-31
O1375		SPRING: 152834	Applies pressure to O1379	6-31
O1376		SPRING: 82463	Applies tension to O1380	6-31
O1378		SHAFT: 152826	Pivot for O1379 and mounts O1375	6-31
O1379		LEVER: 152818	Turns O1371 when left ribbon feed is engaged	6-31
O1380		LEVER: 152820	Prevents O1371 from reversing when left ribbon feed is engaged and prevents O1379 from turning O1371 when disengaged	6-31
O3181		LEVER: 152646	Reverses ribbon feed by O1391 and O1382	6-31

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

AUTOMATIC TYPER MX-1115B/UG, MX-1422A/UG, OR MX-2984/UG (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
O1382		LEVER: 150343	Disengages O1380 from O1371 when ribbon feed is reversed	6-31
O1383		BUSHING: 150932	Pivot for O1381 and O1382	6-31
O1384		SHAFT: 152582	Reverses ribbon feed by O1390 or O1391	6-31
O1385		LINK: 157979	Detent for O1387	6-31
O1386		BUSHING: 150436	Pivot for O1387	6-31
O1387		LEVER: 150937	Positions O1384 for left or right ribbon feed through O1375	6-31
O1388		SPACER: 8449	Spaces O1387 from A1389	6-31
O1389		SPRING: 22015	Applies tension to O1387	6-31
O1390		GEAR: 150335	Reverses ribbon feed by O1384 or O1381	6-31
O1391		Same as O1390	Reverses ribbon feed by O1384 or O1381	6-31
O1392		SPACER: 152571	Spaces A1312 from A1391	6-31
O1393		RIBBON, TELETYPEWRITER: 11 yds lg by 0.005 thk, black record, extra heavy inked, Underwood spool, 17 threads per 1/8 in. base, mfg. code No. 83272, part No. 301 (code 58433 part No. 7835)	Ink supply and operates ribbon feed by O1366 and O1409	6-31
O1394		WASHER, FELT: 161346	Lubricates A1310 and shaft of A1312	6-31
O1395		WASHER, FELT: 90361	Lubricates A1310 and shaft of A1312	6-31
O1398		Same as O1394	Lubricates A1318 and H1389	6-32
O1399		Same as O1395 (Continued. See O1400)	Lubricates A1318 and A1389	6-32
W1301	10	CABLE ASSEMBLY: 155066	Connects E1301 and E1302 with J1301	6-33
W1302		CABLE ASSEMBLY: 152468	Connects L1308 and L1309 with J1301	6-34
W1303	11	CABLE ASSEMBLY: 150971	Connects E1304 and E1302 with J1301	6-33
W1304	19	CABLE ASSEMBLY: 157975	Operates sequential switching	6-33
W1306		WIRE ROPE: 150225	Advances printing carriage by A1303 and advances type box by O1705	6-40
W1307		WIRE ROPE: 150712	Tension cable between O1715 and O1722	6-40
A1401	19	PLATE, MOUNTING: 152633	Mounts S1402 pileup	6-33
E1401	19	PLATE, RETAINING: 150963	Holds E1402 through E1406 to A1401	6-33
E1402	19	INSULATOR: 150571	Insulates E1403 from E1401	6-33
E1403	19	TERMINAL: 150588	S1402 terminal	6-33
E1404	19	INSULATOR: 150572	Insulates E1403 from E1405	6-33
E1405	19	TERMINAL: 150576	S1402 terminal	6-33
E1406	19	INSULATOR: 150573	Insulates E1405 from A401	6-33
E1407	19	BUSHING: 150553	Insulates E1403 and E1405 from H1424	6-33
E1408		SLEEVE, INSULATING: 155751	Insulates W1301, W1303 or W1304	6-33
H1400		Same as H1304	Holds A1320 to A1389	6-32
H1401		Same as H1305	Holds A1320 to A1389	6-32
H1402		Same as H1306	Prevents H1401 from slipping through large mounting hole in A1320	6-32
H1405		Same as H1303	Retains O1415 on A1320	6-32
H1406		SCREW: 2-56 by 1/4 fil 5740. Same as H706	Holds O1422 to A1321	6-33
H1407		SCREW: 3-48 by 13/32 fil 150543	Holds O1423 or O1464 to A1321	6-33
H1408		SCREW: 4-40 by 3/4 hex 93507	Renders O1425 or O1426 inoperative	6-33
H1409		NUT: 4-40 hex 151702	Locks H1408 in position	6-33
H1410		Same as H1359	Holds O1424 to O1423 or O1464	6-33
H1411		Same as H1309	Holds O1424 to O1423 or O1464	6-33
H1412	11	CLAMP, LOOP: Nylon mfg code No. 71616, part No. CPC-1953-3 (code 59433 part No. 121243)	Holds W1303 to O1464	6-33
H1413		SCREW: 4-40 by 3/4 fil 151689	Holds S1401 to O1423 or O1464	6-33
H1414		Same as H1309	Holds S1401 to O1423 or O1464	6-33

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

AUTOMATIC TYPER MX-1115B/UG, MX-1422A/UG, OR MX-2984/UG (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
H1415		NUT: 4-40 hex 151880. Same as H314	Holds S1401 to O1423 or O1464	6-33
H1416		Same as H1355	Retains O1478 in A1324 and A1325 or A1322	6-33
H1417	11	SCREW: 4-40 by 3/8 fil 151686. Same as H518	Holds H1412 to O1464	6-33
H1418	11	Same as H1309	Holds H1412 to O1464	6-33
H1419	11	WASHER, FLAT: 80530	Holds H1412 to O1464	6-33
H1420		STUD: 153644	Holds letters-figures shift to O1423 or O1464	6-33
H1421		Same as H1310	Holds letters-figures shift to H1420	6-33
H1422		Same as H1309	Holds letters-figures shift to H1420	6-33
H1423		Same as H1365	Holds letters-figures shift to H1420	6-33
H1424	19	SCREW: 4-40 by 7/16 fil 151687	Holds E1401 through E1406 to A1401	6-33
H1425	19	Same as H1309	Holds E1401 through E1406 to A1401	6-33
H1426	19	SCREW: 4-40 by 5/16 fil 151685. Same as H317	Holds S1402 to O1423	6-33
H1427	19	Same as H1309	Holds S1402 to O1423	6-33
H1429		Same as H1344	Holds A1324 or A1323 to A1321	6-33
H1430		Same as H1305	Holds A1324 or A1323 to A1321	6-33
H1431		Same as H1344	Holds A1325 or A1322 to A1321	6-33
H1432		Same as H1305	Holds A1325 or A1322 to A1321	6-33
H1433		HANDLE: 150544	Handle for function box	6-33
H1434		SCREW: 6-40 fil 151692. Same as H1304	Holds H1433 to A1324 and A1325 or A1323 and A1322	6-33
H1435		Same as H1305	Holds H1433 to A1324 and A1325 or A1323 and A1322	6-33
H1436	10	HANDLE: 153581	Handle for function box	6-33
H1436-1	11	150544	Handle for function box	6-33
H1437		Same as H1304	Holds H1436 to A1324 and A1325 or H1436-1 to A1323 and A1322	6-33
H1438		SCREW, IDENTIFICATION: 6-40, 151739	Holds H1436 to A1324 and A1325 or H1436-1 to A1323 and A1322 and identifies function box arrangement	6-33
H1439		Same as H1305	Holds H1436 to A1324 and A1325 or H1436-1 to A1323 and A1322	6-33
H1440		Same as H1304	Holds O1477 to A1324 and A1325 or A1323 and A1322	6-33
H1441	10	NUT: 6-40 hex 3606	Holds O1477 to H1324 and H1325 or A1323 and A1322	6-33
H1442		Same as H1304	Holds A1324 and A1325 or A1323 and A1322 to A1390	6-33
H1443		Same as H1305	Holds A1324 and A1325 or A1323 and A1322 to A1390	6-33
H1444		Same as H1309	Holds O1479 and O1481 to O1478	6-33
H1445		Same as H1359	Holds O1479 and O1481 to O1478	6-33
H1447	19	Same as H1381	Holds O1435 and O1443 to O1463	6-33
H1448		Same as H1303	Holds A1327 to A1326	6-33
H1451		Same as H1412	Clamp for W1301	6-34
H1452		SCREW: 6-40 by 11/32 hex 80342	Holds H1451 to A1333	6-34
H1453		WASHER, FLAT: 125015. Same as H220	Holds H1451 to A1333	6-34
H1454		Same as H1305	Holds H1451 to A1333	6-34
H1455		Same as H1302	Holds H1451 to A1333	6-34
H1456		POST: 153184	Holds O1485 to A1330	6-34
H1458		SCREW: 4-40 by 3/16 fil 81778	Holds terminals from W1302 to L1308 and E1309	6-34

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

AUTOMATIC TYPER MX-1115B/UG, MX-1422A/UG, OR MX-2984/UG (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
H1459		WASHER, FLAT: 2438	Holds terminals from W1302 to L1309 and E1309	6-34
H1460		SCREW: 4-40 by 5/8 fil 151688.	Holds O1485 to A1330	6-34
H1461		Same as H1309	Holds O1485 to A1330	6-34
H1462		SCREW: 4-40 by 3/8 fil 151686. Same as H1417	Holds A1331 and O1485 together	6-34
H1463		Same as H1309	Holds A1331 and O1485 together	6-34
H1364		Same as H1365	Holds A1331 and O1485 together	6-34
H1465		SCREW: 4-40 by 1/2 fil 150089	Holds O1485 to A1330	6-34
H1466		Same as H1309	Holds O1485 to A1330	6-34
H1467		STUD: 152415	Anchors O1520 to A1330	6-34
H1468		POST, SPRING: 152425	Anchor for O1487	6-34
H1469		NUT, LOCK: 6-40, 152426	Adjusts tension of O1467 by H1468	6-34
H1470		Same as H1417	Holds O1489, A1332 and E1310 to A1330	6-34
H1471		Same as H1309	Holds O1489, A1332 and E1310 to A1330	6-34
H1472		Same as H1412	Clamp for W1302	6-34
H1473		Same as H1375	Holds H1472 to A1389	6-34
H1474		Same as H1305	Holds H1472 to A1389	6-34
H1475		Same as H1453	Holds H1472 to A1389	6-34
H1476		Same as H1375	Holds J1301 to A1333	6-34
H1477		Same as H1305	Holds J1301 to A1333	6-34
H1478		Same as H1329	Holds A1333 to A1389	6-34
H1479		Same as H1305	Holds A1332 to A1389	6-34
H1480		SCREW: 6-40 by 5/8 hex 153839	Holds A1333, O2068 and O2070 to A1389	6-34
H1481		Same as H1305	Holds A1333, O2068 and O2070 to A1389	6-34
H1482		LATCH, LEVER: 152463. Same as H117	Latches P1102 to J1301	6-34
H1483		LATCH: 152462. Same as H118	Latches P1102 to J1301	6-34
H1484		SCREW: 6-40 by 5/16 hex 151631. Same as H101	Holds A1330 to A1338	6-34
H1485		Same as H1305	Holds A1330 to A1338	6-34
H1486		Same as H1453	Holds A1330 to A1338	6-34
H1490		Same as H1305	Holds A1334 to O1500	6-35
H1491		Same as H1302	Holds A1334 to O1500	6-35
H1492		Same as H1344	Holds A1334 to H1514 and O1507	6-35
H1493		Same as H1305	Holds A1334 to H1514 and O1507	6-35
H1494		Same as H1321	Holds O1491 to A1334	6-35
H1495		Same as H1321	Holds O1492, H1496 and H1497 to A1334	6-35
H1496		WASHER, SPRING: 74283	Applies pressure to H1497	6-35
H1497		WASHER, FLAT: 152441	Retains O1491 on A1334	6-35
H1498		LATCH, LEVER: 152427	Prevents selector clutch from reversing by latching O1793	6-35
H1499		Same as H1335 (Continued. See H1500.)	Holds O1497 to O1496	6-35
O1400		Same as O1378	Pivot for O1416 and mounts O1420	6-32
O1401		Same as O1365	Sleeve bearing for O1402 and turns O1405 when right ribbon feed is engaged	6-32
O1402		Same as O1364	Turns O1421 when right ribbon feed is engaged	6-32
O1403		Same as O1370	Lubricates O1401, O1402, and O1404	6-32
O1404		RATCHET, RIBBON: 152529	Turns O1401 when right ribbon feed is engaged	6-32
O1405		Same as O1372	Applies pressure to O1404	6-32
O1406		PLATE: 152526	Turns A1319 when right ribbon feed is engaged	6-32
O1407		Same as O1374	Slack take-up yield spring, applies tension to A1319	6-32
O1408		Same as O1369	Right end roller guide for ribbon	6-32

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

AUTOMATIC TYPER MX-1115B/UG, MX-1422A/UG, OR MX-2984/UG (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
O1409		LEVER: 150311	Right end ribbon guide and reverses ribbon feed by O1411	6-32
O1410		Same as O1367	Pivot for O1409	6-32
O1411		LEVER: 152647	Reverses ribbon feed by O1390 and O1413	6-32
O1412		Same as O1383	Pivot for O1411 and O1413	6-32
O1413		LEVER: 150344	Disengages O1415 from O1404 when ribbon feed is reversed	6-32
O1414		SPACER: 150821	Spaces O1411 from A1389	6-32
O1415		LEVER: 152821	Prevents O1404 from reversing when right ribbon feed is engaged and prevents O1416 from turning O1404 when disengaged	6-32
O1416		LEVER: 152819	Turns O1404 when right ribbon feed is engaged	6-32
O1418		Same as O1368	Applies tension to O1409	6-32
O1419		Same as O1376	Applies tension to O1415	6-32
O1420		Same as O1375	Applies pressure to O1416	6-32
O1421		SPOOL, PRINTING RIBBON: 71681	Takes up ribbon from O1393 when right ribbon feed is engaged	6-32
O1422		BLOCK, GUIDE: 150689	Support for O1473	6-33
O1423	10	GUIDE: 153322	Guide for O1452	6-33
O1424		PLATE: 152651	Guide for O1425 through O1451 and anchor for O1453	6-33
O1425	10	BAR: 155129	Operates O1452	6-33
O1425-1	10	LEVER: 152642	Operates O1459 or O1477 on shift-on-space	6-33
O1425-2	10	PLATE, SPRING: 152660	Anchors O1470 and stops O1425-1	6-33
O1426	11	BAR, FUNCTION: 152670	Operates O1452	6-33
O1426-1	11	Same as O1425-1	Operates O1459 or O1477 on shift-on-space	6-33
O1426-2	11	Same as O1425-2	Anchors O1470 and stops O1426-1	6-33
O1427		BAR, FUNCTION: 152665	Operates O1452	6-33
O1427-1		LEVER: 152641	Operates O1460 on figures shift	6-33
O1427-2		Same as O1425-2	Anchors O1470 and stops O1427-1	6-33
O1428		BAR, FUNCTION: 152665	Operates O1452	6-33
O1428-1		Same as O1427-1	Operates O1459 on letters shift	6-33
O1428-2		Same as O1425-2	Anchors O1470 and stops O1428-1	6-33
O1429		BAR, FUNCTION: 152671	Operates O1452	6-33
O1429-1		Same as O1427-1	Operates O2095 on automatic carriage return	6-33
O1429-2		Same as O1425-2	Anchors O1470 and stops O1429-1	6-33
O1430		Same as O1429	Operates O1452	6-33
O1430-1		Same as O1427-1	Operates O2097 on automatic line feed	6-33
O1430-2		Same as O1425-2	Anchors O1470 and stops O1430-1	6-33
O1431		BAR, FUNCTION: 152667	Operates O1452	6-33
O1431-1		LEVER: 162059	Operates O2095 on carriage return	6-33
O1431-2		LATCH: 154613	Anchors O1470 and latches O1431-1	6-33
O1432	19	BAR, FUNCTION: 152683	Operates O1452	6-33
O1432-1	19	LEVER: 152121	Operates S1402 on sequential signal	6-33
O1432-2	19	Same as O1431-2	Anchors O1470 and latches O1432-1	6-33
O1433	19	Same as O1432	Operates O1452	6-33
O1433-1	19	Same as O1432-1	Operates S1402 on sequential signal	6-33
O1433-2	19	Same as O1431-2	Anchors O1470 and latches O1433-1	6-33
O1434	19	Same as O1432	Operates O1452	6-33
O1434-1	19	Same as O1432-1	Operates S1402 on sequential signal	6-33
O1434-2	19	Same as O1431-2	Anchors O1470 and latches O1434-1	6-33
O1435	19	Same as O1432	Operates O1452	6-33

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

AUTOMATIC TYPER MX-1115B/UG, MX-1422A/UG, OR MX-2984/UG (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
O1435-1	19	LEVER: 153670	Operates S1402 on sequential signal	6-33
O1435-2	19	Same as O1425-2	Anchors O1470 and stops O1435-1	6-33
O1436	19	BAR, FUNCTION: 152678	Operates O1452	6-33
O1436-1	19	Same as O1432-1	Operates S1402 on sequential signal	6-33
O1436-2	19	Same as O1431-2	Anchors O1470 and latches O1436-1	6-33
O1437	19	Same as O1436	Operates O1452	6-33
O1437-1	19	Same as O1432-1	Operates S1402 on sequential signal	6-33
O1437-2	19	Same as O1431-2	Anchors O1470 and latches O1437-1	6-33
O1438	19	Same as O1436	Operates O1452	6-33
O1438-1	19	Same as O1432-1	Operates S1402 on sequential signal	6-33
O1438-2	19	Same as O1431-2	Anchors O1470 and latches O1438-1	6-33
O1439	19	Same as O1436	Operates O1452	6-33
O1439-1	19	LEVER: 152298	Operates S1402 on sequential signal	6-33
O1439-2	19	LATCH: 152089	Anchors O1470 and latches O1439-1	6-33
O1440	19	Same as O1432	Operates O1452	6-33
O1440-1	17	Same as O1432-1	Operates S1402 on sequential signal	6-33
O1440-2	19	Same as O1431-2	Anchors O1470 and latches O1440-1	6-33
O1441	19	Same as O1432	Operates O1452	6-33
O1441-1	19	Same as O1432-1	Operates S1402 on sequential signal	6-33
O1441-2	19	Same as O1431-2	Anchors O1470 and latches O1441-1	6-33
O1442	19	Same as O1432	Operates O1452	6-33
O1442-1	19	Same as O1432-1	Operates S1402 on sequential signal	6-33
O1442-2	19	Same as O1425-2	Anchors O1470 and latches O1442-1	6-33
O1443	19	Same as O1432	Operates O1452	6-33
O1443-1	19	Same as O1435-1	Operates S1402 on sequential signal	6-33
O1443-2	19	Same as O1425-2	Anchors O1470 and stops O1433-1	6-33
O1444	10	BAR: 153437	Operates O1452	6-33
O1444-1	10	Same as O1427-1	Operates S1401	6-33
O1444-2	10	Same as O1425-2	Anchors O1470 and stops O1441-1	6-33
O1445	11	BAR, FUNCTION: 152672	Operates O1452	6-33
O1445-1	11	Same as O1427-1	Allows E1302 to make contact with E1304 on signal bell	6-33
O1445-2	11	Same as O1425-2	Anchors O1470 and stops O1445-1	6-33
O1446	11	BAR, FUNCTION: 152675	Operates O1452	6-33
O1446-1	11	Same as O1427-1	Operates O2096 on keyboard lock	6-33
O1446-2	11	Same as O1425-2	Anchors O1470 and stops O1446-1	6-33
O1447	10	BAR, FUNCTION: 152669	Operates O1452	6-33
O1447-1	10	LEVER: 152659	Latches O1448 in position	6-33
O1447-2	10	Same as O1431-2	Anchors O1470 and latches O1447-1	6-33
O1448	10	Same as O1447	Operates O1452	6-33
O1448-1	10	Same as O1425-1	Operates O2096 on keyboard lock	6-33
O1448-2	10	Same as O1425-2	Anchors O1470 and stops O1448-1	6-33
O1449		BAR, FUNCTION: 152668	Operates O1452	6-33
O1449-1		Same as O1427-1	Operates O2089 on line feed suppression	6-33
O1449-2		Same as O1425-2	Anchors O1470 and stops O1449-1	6-33
O1450	11	Same as O1449	Operates O1452	6-33
O1450-1	11	Same as O1427-1	Operates O2097 on line feed	6-33
O1450-2	11	Same as O1425-2	Anchors O1470 and stops O1450-1	6-33
O1451	10	BAR: 153435	Operates O1452	6-33
O1451-1	10	Same as O1425-1	Operates O2097 on line feed	6-33
O1451-2	10	Same as O1425-2	Anchors and stops O145-1	6-33
O1452		PAWL: 152653	Operates O1425-1 through O1451-1	6-33
O1453		SPRING: 4703	Applies tension O1425 through O1451	6-33
O1454	11	WICK: 94693	Lubricates O1455	6-33
O1455	11	SPRING: 157200	Applies tension to O1452	6-33
O1456		BUSHING: 103863	Pivot for O1457 and spaces O1458 and O1462	6-33
O1457		FORK: 155935	Shifts O1349 by A1306	6-33

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

AUTOMATIC TYPER MX-1115B/UG, MX-1422A/UG, OR MX-2984/UG (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
O1458		PLATE: 155934	Spaces O1457 from O1459 and O1460	6-33
O1459		SLIDE: 155939	Shifts O1457 for letters function	6-33
O1460		SLIDE: 155938	Shifts O1457 for figures function	6-33
O1461		Same as O1456	Spaces O1458 and O1462 and guides O1459 and O1460	6-33
O1462		PLATE: 155933	Holds O1456 through O1461 in place	6-33
O1463	19	SHAFT: 155076	Pivot for O1435 and O1443	6-33
O1464	11	GUIDE: 152643	Guides O1452	6-33
O1469	10	SPRING: 157240	Applies tension to O1452	6-33
O1470		SPRING: 90517	Applies tension to O1425-1 through O1451-1	6-33
O1471		SHAFT: 152547	Stop and guide for O1452	6-33
O1472		SHAFT: 150547	Stop and O1425-1 through O1451-1	6-33
O1473		Same as O1472	Support for O1425-1 through O1451-1	6-33
O1474		PLATE, RETAINER: 152889	Retaining plate for O1471, O1472 and O1473	6-33
O1477		ARM: 153301	Operates A1326 through O1478 and O1481	6-33
O1478		SHAFT: 153295	Supports O1477, O1479 and O1480	6-33
O1479		CAM: 153294	Operates O1478	6-33
O1480		WASHER, FELT: 4586	Lubricates O1479 and O1478	6-33
O1481		ARM: 153291	Operates O1478	6-33
O1482		WASHER, FELT: 151222	Lubricates O1481	6-33
O1483	10	WICK: 72522	Lubricates O1469	6-33
O1484		ROLLER: 153609	Pivot for O1457	6-33
O1485		LAMINATION: 152420	Core for L1308 and L1309	6-34
O1486		SPRING: 157194	Applies pressure to L1308 and L1309	6-34
O1487		SPRING: 151715	Applies tension to E1310	6-34
O1488		SPACER: 151603	Spaces H1469 and A1332	6-34
O1489		PLATE, STOP: 152424	Stop plate for E1310	6-34
O1490		SPRING: 86835. Same as O103	Applies tension to H1482 and H1483	6-34
O1491		RACK, RANGE FINDER: 152429	Positions H1498 and O1497	6-35
O1493		SPRING: 152445	Applies pressure to L1301	6-35
O1495		SPRING: 41382	Applies tension to H1498	6-35
O1496		BAIL: 152438	Operates O1497 by O1508	6-35
O1497		ARM: 152432	Latch for O1796	6-35
O1498		BAIL: 152410	Resets symbols O1501 through O1505	6-35
O1499		SPRING: 151701	Applies pressure to O1498	6-35
		(Continued. See O1500.)		
S1401		SWITCH ASSEMBLY: 157072	Signal bell contact	6-35
S1402	19	SWITCH ASSEMBLY: 152649	Controls optional auxiliary circuits	6-33
H1500		Same as H1309	Holds O1497 to O1496	6-35
H1501		Same as H1310	Holds O1497 to O1496	6-35
H1502		RING, RETAINING: Steel, mfg. code No. 79136, part No. 5133-9 (code 59433 part No. 119648)	Holds O1521 to O1496	6-35
H1504		SCREW: 156536	Holds A1335 to A1338	6-35
H1505		Same as H1309	Holds A1335 to A1338	6-35
H1506		SCREW: 152892	Holds A1336 and O1523 to A1338	6-35
H1507		Same as H1309	Holds A1336 and O1523 to A1338	6-35
H1508		Same as H1335	Holds A1337 to A1338	6-35
H1509		Same as H1309	Holds A1337 to A1338	6-35
H1510		Same as H1319	Holds O1520 to A1338	6-35
H1511		Same as H1305	Holds O1520 to A1338	6-35
H1512		Same as H1306	Holds O1520 to A1338	6-35
H1513		SCREW, SHOULDER: 4-40 fil 96717	Pivot for O1520	6-35
H1514		POST: 150687	Spaces A1334 and A1338	6-35
H1515		Same as H1319	Holds A1338 to H1517 and H1520	6-35
H1516		Same as H1305	Holds A1338 to H1517 and H1520	6-35

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

AUTOMATIC TYPER MX-1115B/UG, MX-1422A/UG, OR MX-2984/UG (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
H1517		STUD: 150479	Spaces A1338 from A1389	6-35
H1518		Same as H1305	Holds H1517 to A1389	6-35
H1519		Same as H1302	Holds H1517 to A1389	6-35
H1520		Same as H1517	Spaces A1338 from A1389 and holds A1338 and A1380 to A1389	6-35
H1521		Same as H1319	Holds O1500 to A1338	6-35
H1522		Same as H1305	Holds O1500 to A1338	6-35
H1523		Same as H1319	Holds H1514 to A1338	6-35
H1524		Same as H1305	Holds H1514 to A1338	6-35
H1525		Same as H1517	Holds O1507 to A1338 and spaces A1338 from A1389	6-35
H1526		Same as H1309	Locks H1513 to A1338	6-35
H1527		Same as H1365	Locks H1513 to A1338	6-35
H1529		Same as H1327	Holds A1334 to O1507	6-35
H1530		Same as H1306	Holds O1500 to A1388	6-35
H1531		WASHER, FLAT: 2034	Holds O1523 and A1336 to A1338	6-35
H1532		NUT: 10-32 hex 112626. Same as H183	Holds O1528, I1301 and O1493 to A1334	6-35
H1533		WASHER, LOCK: 2669. Same as H135	Holds O1528, I1301 and O1493 to A1334	6-35
H1540		PLATE, LINK ADJUSTMENT: 155589	Mounting shaft for O1535, O1539 and O1540	6-35
H1541		NUT: 92682	Holds H1540 to O1535	6-36
H1542		STUD: 150471	Mounting shaft for O1542	6-36
H1543		Same as H1305	Holds A1346 and H1542 to A1344	6-36
H1544		Same as H1302	Holds A1346 and H1542 to A1344	6-36
H1545		WASHER, FLAT: 3649	Holds O1539 on shank of O1542	6-36
H1546		Same as H1305	Holds O1539, O1540 and O1542 on H1542	6-36
H1547		Same as H1302	Holds O1539, O1540 and O1542 on H1542	6-36
H1548		Same as H1308	Holds H1540 to O1535	6-36
H1549		Same as H1309	Holds H1540 to O1535	6-36
H1551		Same as H1321	Retains O1543 and O1544 on O1535	6-36
H1552		SCREW: 6-40 by 3/4 hex 151721	Locks O1544 to O1563	6-36
H1553		Same as H1305	Locks O1544 to O1563	6-36
H1554		Same as H1327	Locks O1544 to O1563	6-36
H1555		NUT: 6-40 SPECIAL 151629	Locks O1544 to O1563	6-36
H1556		SCREW, MACHINE: 6-40 fil 150978	Holds A1346 and O1546 to A1344	6-36
H1557		Same as H1305	Holds A1346 and O1546 to A1344	6-36
H1558		Same as H1344	Holds A1345 and O1555 to A1344	6-36
H1559		Same as H1305	Holds A1345 and O1555 to A1344	6-36
H1560		Same as H1344	Holds A1345 to A1344	6-36
H1561		Same as H1305	Holds A1345 to A1344	6-36
H1562		Same as H1306	Holds A1345 to A1344	6-36
H1563		Same as H1344	Holds A1344 to O1562	6-36
H1564		Same as H1305	Holds A1344 to O1562	6-36
H1565		Same as H1344	Holds A1346 to O1555	6-36
H1566		Same as H1305	Holds A1346 on O1555	6-36
H1567		Same as H1319	Holds A1346 to A1389	6-36
H1568		Same as H1305	Holds A1346 to A1389	6-36
H1569		PLATE, LOCK: 150482	Nut plate for H1556 and O1545	6-36
H1570		NUT: 4-40 hex 110435	Locks O1545 to H1569	6-36
H1571		Same as H1375	Holds H1573 to A1338	6-36
H1572		Same as H1305	Holds H1573 to A1338	6-36
H1573		HOLDER, WICK: 152456	Holder for O1561	6-36
H1574		Same as H1484	Holds O1562 to A1389	6-36
H1575		Same as H1305	Holds O1562 to A1389	6-36
H1576		STUD: 150055	Pivot for and connects O1805 to O1563	6-36
H1577		Same as H1305	Holds H1576 to O1563	6-36
H1478		Same as H1302	Holds H1576 to O1563	6-36
H1579		Same as H1319	Holds A1348 to O1565	6-37

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

AUTOMATIC TYPER MX-1115B/UG, MX-1422A/UG, OR MX-2984/UG (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
H1580		Same as H1305	Holds A1348 to O1565	6-37
H1581		WASHER, FLAT: 36273	Holds A1348 to O1565	6-37
H1582		STUD: 150748	Pivot for O1578	6-37
H1584		Same as H1305	Holds H1582 to A1349	6-37
H1585		Same as H1302	Holds H1582 to A1349	6-37
H1586		Same as H1321	Retains O1578 on H1582	6-37
H1588		Same as H1582	Pivot for O1578	6-37
H1590		Same as H1305	Holds H1588 to O1565	6-37
H1591		Same as H1302	Holds H1588 to O1565	6-37
H1592		Same as H1321	Retains O1578 on H1588	6-37
H1594		Same as H1355	Retains O1580 and O1581 on O1565	6-37
H1595		Same as H1582	Pivot for O1566 or O1604	6-37
O1596		Same as H1582	Pivot for O1572 or O1607	6-37
H1597		Same as H1305	Holds H1595 and H1596 to O1565	6-37
H1598		Same as H1302	Holds H1595 and H1596 to O1565	6-37
H1599		Same as H1321	Retains O1566 or O1604 on H1595	6-37
		(Continued. See H1600.)		
O1500		GUIDE, LEVER: 152401	Guide for O1501 through O1505 and spaces A1334 or A1339 from A1338	6-35
O1501		LEVER, PUSH: 152411	Operates O1556	6-35
O1502		Same as O1501	Operates O1557	6-35
O1503		Same as O1501	Operates O1558	6-35
O1504		Same as O1501	Operates O1559	6-35
O1505		Same as O1501	Operates O1560	6-35
O1506		SPRING: 150048	Applies tension to O501 through O1506	6-35
O1507		GUIDE, LEVER: 152402	Guide for O1508 through O1515 and spaces A1334 or A1339 from A1338	6-35
O1508		LEVER: 161342	Operates O1497 through O1496, feels for E1307 or E1310 on stop impulses	6-35
O1509		LEVER: 152407	Locks E1307 or E1310 in unattracted position	6-35
O1510		LEVER: 152405	Locks E1307 or E1310 in attracted position and stop for O1511 through O1515	6-35
O1511		LEVER: 152409	Operates O1501	6-35
O1512		Same as O1511	Operates O1502	6-35
O1513		Same as O1511	Operates O1503	6-35
O1514		Same as O1511	Operates O1504	6-35
O1515		Same as O1511	Operates O1505	6-35
O1516		SPRING: 152891	Applies tension to O1508	6-35
O1517		SPRING: 151714	Applies tension to O1509	6-35
O1518		SPRING: 78533	Applies tension to O1510	6-35
O1519		SPRING: 151103	Applies tension to O1511 through O1515	6-35
O1520		LINK: 152412	Provides adjustment for A1330 by H1467	6-35
O1521		SHAFT: 157261	Shaft and pivot for O1496	6-35
O1523		LUBRICATOR: 155090	Lubricates O1507	6-35
O1524		WICK, LUBRICATOR: 154620	Retains lubricant in O1523	6-35
O1525		RETAINER: 154621	Holds O1524 in O1523	6-35
O1526		LUBRICATOR: 154622	Housing for lubricator parts	6-35
O1527		OILER: 151336	Oiling hole for O1523	6-35
O1528		DETENT: 153489	Index for I1301	6-35
O1535		LINK: 155587	Operates O1539 and O1540	6-36
O1539		LEVER: 152584	Shifts selected code bar shift bars	6-36
O1540		LEVER: 152585	Resets shifted code bar shift bars	6-36
O1541		ROLLER: 151618	Roller for H1540 and O1535	6-36
O1542		BEARING, SLEEVE: 152583	Bearing for O1539 and O1540	6-36

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

AUTOMATIC TYPER MX-1115B/UG, MX-1422A/UG, OR MX-2984/UG (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
O1543		WASHER, FELT: 150990. Same as O308	Lubricates O1535 and H1553	6-36
O1544		ARM: 150447	Operates O1535	6-36
O1545		SHAFT: 150481	Stop for O1547 through O1552	6-36
O1546		GUIDE, LEVER: 152663	Guide for O1547 through O1552	6-36
O1547		LEVER: 152635	Positions O1351 and operates O1552	6-36
O1548		LEVER: 152636	Positions O1352 and operates O1552	6-36
O1549		LEVER: 152637	Positions O1353	6-36
O1550		LEVER: 152638	Positions O1354	6-36
O1551		LEVER: 152639	Positions O1355	6-36
O1552		LEVER: 152640	Positions O1356	6-36
O1553		SPRING LATCH ARM: 150563. Same as O422	Applies tension to O1552	6-36
O1554		SPRING: 150507	Applies tension to O1547 through O1551	6-36
O1555		SHAFT: 152662	Guide and pivot for O1556 through O1560	6-36
O1556		ARM: 150450	Operates O1547	6-36
O1557		Same as O1556	Operates O1548	6-36
O1558		Same as O1556	Operates O1549	6-36
O1559		Same as O1556	Operates O1550	6-36
O1560		Same as O1556	Operates O1551	6-36
O1561		WICK, LUBRICATOR: 152457	Lubricates selector	6-36
O1562		BEARING, SLEEVE: 150452	Bearing sleeve for O1563	6-36
O1563		SHAFT: 155796	Operates O1535 by O1544	6-36
O1564		Same as O1482	Lubricates H1576 and O1805	6-36
O1565		BAIL: 150263	Operates A1348, O1644 and O1607; mounts O1584 and O1586 and guide for O1581	6-37
O1569		BUSHING: 150218	Bearing roller for O1604	6-37
O1571		WASHER, FELT: 161347	Lubricates H1595 and O1604	6-37
O1575		Same as O1569	Bearing roller for O1607	6-37
O1577		Same as O1571	Lubricates H1596 and O1607	6-37
O1578		LINK: 150247	Links A1349 and O1566 and O1572	6-37
O1580		Same as O1314	Lubricates O1565 and O1581	6-37
O1581		LEVER: 150776	Locks O1589 in position through H1610 until operation completed	6-37
O1582		Same as O1490	Applies tension to O1581	6-37
O1583		WICK: 105028	Lubricates O1582	6-37
O1584		BAIL: 150208	Operates O1656	6-37
O1585		SPRING: 150558	Applies pressure to O1584	6-37
O1586		BAIL: 150777	Operates O1653	6-37
O1587		SPRING: 150559	Applies pressure to O1586	6-37
O1588		BAIL: 152536	Support for O1592	6-37
O1589		ARM: 150757	Support for H1610	6-37
O1590		BLOCK GUIDE: 150215	Guide for O1565	6-37
O1591		RETAINER, OIL: 150232	Lubricates O1565 and O1591	6-37
O1592		PULLEY: 150758	Slack-take-up guide for W1306	6-37
O1593		SPRING: 33828	Applies tension to O1588	6-37
O1594		Same as O1309	Lubricates O1593	6-37
O1595		ROLLER: 150754	Roller for O1581	6-37
O1596		ROLLER: 150753	Roller guide for O1589	6-37
O1598		Same as O1571	Lubricates H1614, O1589 and O1596	6-37
O1599		POST, BEARING: 152598	Pivot for and mounts O1566 or O1604	6-37
		(Continued. See O1600.)		
H1600		Same as H1321	Retains O1607 on H1596	6-37
H1601		Same as H1321	Retains O1607 and O1603 on O1600	6-37
H1602		Same as H1321	Retains O1604 and O1602 on O1599	6-37
H1603		Same as H1303	Retains O1584 on O1565	6-37
H1604		Same as H1303	Retains O1586 on O1565	6-37

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

AUTOMATIC TYPER MX-1115B/UG, MX-1422A/UG, OR MX-2984/UG (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
H1605		STUD: 150175	Pivot for O1588, O1589 and shaft for O1590	6-37
H1606		Same as H1321	Retains O1588, O1589 and O1590 on H1605	6-37
H1607		SCREW, SHOULDER: 6-40 hex 151700	Shaft for O1592	6-37
H1608		Same as H1305	Holds H1607 to O1588	6-37
H1609		Same as H1302	Holds H1607 to O1588	6-37
H1610		STUD: 150755	Shaft for O1595	6-37
H1611		Same as H1305	Holds H1610 to O1589	6-37
H1612		Same as H1302	Holds H1610 to O1589	6-37
H1613		Same as H1502	Retains O1595 on H1610	6-37
H1614		STUD: 150752	Positions O1589 and shaft for O1596	6-37
H1615		Same as H1309	Holds H1614 to O1610	6-37
H1616		Same as H1365	Holds H1614 to O1610	6-37
H1617		Same as H1309	Holds O1610 and H1718 to O1686	6-37
H1618		Same as H1365	Holds O1610 and H1718 to O1686	6-37
H1619		Same as H1309	Holds O1610 and H1719 to O1686	6-37
H1620		Same as H1365	Holds O1610 and H1719 to O1686	6-37
H1621		Same as H1375	Holds O1599 and O1600 to A1355	6-37
H1622		Same as H1305	Holds O1599 and O1600 to A1355	6-37
H1623		Same as H1306	Holds O1599 and O1600 to A1355	6-37
H1624		Same as H1375	Holds O1601 to O1599 and O1600	6-37
H1625		Same as H1305	Holds O1601 to O1599 and O1600	6-37
H1626		Same as H1306	Holds O1601 to O1599 and O1600	6-37
H1633		Same as H1335	Holds O1612 on O1617	6-38
H1634		Same as H1309	Holds O1612 on O1617	6-38
H1635		WASHER, FLAT: 152634	Locks O1613 to A1355 on H1644	6-38
H1636		Same as H1635	Locks O1617 to A1355 on H1632	6-38
H1637		Same as H1335	Holds O1670 and O1671 spare shims to A1355	6-38
H1638		Same as H1309	Holds O1670 and O1671 spare shims to A1355	6-38
H1639		Same as H1310	Holds O1670 and O1671 spare shims to A1355	6-38
H1640		SCREW: 10-32 by 3/8 hex 151723 Same as H134	Holds A1355 to A1389 and A1391	6-38
H1641		Same as H1533	Holds A1355 to A1389 and A1391	6-38
H1642		POST: 155081	Anchor for O1593	6-38
H1643		Same as H1344	Holds O1613, O1611 and O1615 to A1355	6-38
H1644		Same as H1305	Holds O1613, O1611 and O1615 to A1355	6-38
H1645		Same as H1304	Holds A1356 to A1355	6-38
H1646		Same as H1305	Holds A1356 to A1355	6-38
H1647		Same as H1304	Holds O1625 to O1621	6-38
H1648		Same as H1305	Holds O1625 to O1621	6-38
H1649		Same as H1306	Holds O1625 to O1621	6-38
O1650		Same as H1321	Retains O1621, O1624 and O1625 on A1356	6-38
H1651		Same as H1398	Holds A1357 and O1667 to A1355	6-38
H1652		Same as H1305	Holds A1357 and O1667 to A1355	6-38
H1653		Same as H1417	Locks O1626 to O1668	6-38
H1654		Same as H1309	Locks O1626 to O1668	6-38
H1655		Same as H1465	Holds O1627, O1630 and O1633 to O1626	6-38
H1656		Same as H1309	Holds O1627, O1630 and O1633 to O1626	6-38
H1657		STUD: 158335	Shaft for O1636 and O1637	6-38
H1658		Same as H1533	Holds H1657 to A1355	6-38
H1659		Same as H1532	Holds H1657 to A1355	6-38
H1660		Same as H1355	Retains O1636 and O1637 on H1657 and O1634 on O1636 and O1637	6-38

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

AUTOMATIC TYPER MX-1115B/UG, MX-1422A/UG, OR MX-2984/UG (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
H1661		SCREW: 4-40 by 3/8 hex 153817	Holds O1638 through O1641 to O1634	6-38
H1662		Same as H1365	Holds symbols O1638 through O1641 to O1634	6-38
H1663		SCREW, SET: 10-32 headless 1214	Adjusts air release from O1642 by applying pressure to O1643	6-38
H1664		NUT: 10-32 hex 89897	Locks H1663 in position	6-38
H1665		SCREW: 4-40 by 5/16 fil 151685.	Holds O1650, O1651, O1652 and H1667 to A1355	6-38
H1666		Same as H1426		
H1666		Same as H1309	Holds O1650, O1651, O1652 and H1667 to A1355	6-38
H1667		WASHER, FLAT: 125802	Spaces O1651 and O1652	6-38
H1668		STUD: 154253	Guides and mounts O1653, and O1656	6-38
H1669		WASHER, FLAT: 152802	Front friction washers for O1653 and O1656	6-38
H1670		Same as H1309	Retains O1653 or O1656 on H1668	6-38
H1671		Same as H1305	Locks H1642 to A1355	6-38
H1672		WASHER, FLAT: 152890	Rear friction washers for O1653 and O1656	6-38
H1673		Same as H1415	Retains O1653 or O1656 on H1668	6-38
H1674		Same as H1359	Holds O1645 to A1355	6-38
H1675		Same as H1309	Holds O1645 to A1355	6-38
H1676		Same as H1310	Holds O1645 to A1355 at elongated slot only	6-38
H1677		Same as H1305	Holds H1668 and H1671 to A1355	6-38
H1678		Same as H1302	Holds H1668 to A1355	6-38
H1679		Same as H1381	Retains O1659, O1661 and O1663 on A1355	6-38
H1680		SCREW: 10-32 by 1/4 hex 151606	Holds H1605 to A1355	6-38
H1681		Same as H1533	Holds H1605 to A1355	6-38
H1682		SCREW: 6-40 by 1 fil 151661.	Holds O1666 to A1355	6-38
H1683		Same as H623		
H1683		Same as H1305	Holds O1666 to A1355	6-38
H1684		Same as H1306	Holds O1666 to A1355 and O1664 and O1665 on O1666	6-38
H1685		Same as H1375	Locks O1669 to O1668	6-38
H1686		Same as H1305	Locks O1669 to O1668	6-38
H1687		Same as H1355	Retains O1668 in position in O1667	6-38
H1688		Same as H1319	Holds O1642 to A1355	6-38
H1689		Same as H1305	Holds O1642 to A1355	6-38
H1690		Same as H1344	Holds O1673 and O1672 to A1358	6-39
H1691		Same as H1305	Holds O1673 and O1672 to A1358	6-39
H1692		Same as H1302	Holds O1673 and O1672 to A1358	6-39
H1693		SCREW: 6-40 hex 150909	Pivot for and holds O1675 and H1694 to A1358	6-39
H1694		WASHER, FLAT: 76461	Spaces O1675 and A1358	6-39
H1695		Same as H1305	Holds H1693 to A1358	6-39
H1696		Same as H1302	Holds H1693 to A1358	6-39
H1697		SCREW: 6-40 by 3/8 hex 151632.	Holds H1706 and A1359 to A1358	6-39
H1698		Same as H129	Pivot for and mounts O1607	
H1698		Same as H1305	Tie strip for O1599 and O1660	6-39
H1699		Same as H1306	Holds H1706 and A1359 to A1358	6-39
		(Continued. See H-1700.)		
O1600		POST, BEARING: 1525299	Pivot for and mounts O1607	6-37
O1601		STRIP: 151625	Tie strip for O1599 and O1600	6-37
O1602		Same as O1319	Lubricates O1566 and O1599	6-37
O1603		Same as O1319	Lubricates O1572 and O1600	6-37
O1604		LINE, DRIVE: 153331	Operates O1686	6-37
O1605		SPRING: 153340	Applies tension to O1604	6-37

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

AUTOMATIC TYPER MX-1115B/UG, MX-1422A/UG, OR MX-2984/UG (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
O1606		BUSHING: 153337	Bearing for O1605	6-37
O1607		LINK, DRIVE: 153332	Operates O1686	6-37
O1608		SPRING: 153341	Applies tension to O1607	6-37
O1609		Same as O1606	Bearing for O1608	6-37
O1610		PLATE, RETAINER: 153335	Retains O1604 and O1607 on H1719	6-37
O1612		ARM: 157973	Stop for O1613 on O1617	6-38
O1613		LINK: 150184	Disengages O1628 and O1631 from O1726	6-38
O1615		Same as O1386	Pivot for O1613	6-38
O1616		SPRING: 81731	Applies tension to O1613	6-38
O1617		BELL CRANK: 157972	Shifts O1348	6-38
O1619		BUSHING: 95827	Pivot for O1617	6-38
O1620		SPRING: 110436. Same as O261	Applies tension to O1617	6-38
O1621		BAIL: 150196	Latches O2118 until carriage return is completed	6-38
O1622		SPRING: 125238	Applies tension to O1621	6-38
O1623		WICK: 73520	Lubricates O1622	6-38
O1624		HUB: 150193	Pivot for O1621 and O1625	6-38
O1625		PLATE: 150194	Unlatches O1621 from O2118 on completion of carriage return	6-38
O1626		OOLLAR: 150668	Ties O1627 and O1630 to O1668 and allows O1668 to drive O1627 to O1630	6-38
O1627		ECCENTRIC: 150204	Drives O1628	6-38
O1628		PAWL: 150677	Steps O1726 and latches O1726 while O1631 is stepping	6-38
O1629		SPRING: 75229	Applies tension to O1628	6-38
O1630		Same as O1627	Drives O6131	6-38
O1631		PAWL: 150678	Steps O1726 and latches O1726 while O1628 is stepping	6-38
O1632		Same as O1629	Applies tension to O1631	6-38
O1633		RETAINER: 150203	Retains O1628 on O1627 and O1631 on O1630	6-38
O1634		SLIDE, TRANSFER: 150235	Operates O1639	6-38
O1635		SPRING: 150536	Applies tension to O1634	6-38
O1636		ROLLER, BEARING: 150233	Bearing roller for O1634	6-38
O1637		ROLLER, BEARING: 150234	Bearing roller for O1634	6-38
O1638		RETAINER: 150229	Back retainer for O1639	6-38
O1639		CUP, DASHPOT: 150975	Valve for O1642	6-38
O1640		SPACER: 150987	Spaces O1638 and O1641 from O1639	6-38
O1641		RETAINER: 150228	Front retainer for O1639	6-38
O1642		CYLINDER, DASHPOT: 150538	Slows carriage return to stop	6-38
O1643		SPRING: 110872	Applies pressure to O1644	6-38
O1644		Same as O1362	Valve for air release from O1642	6-38
O1645		GUIDE: 150738	Guide for O1646, O1648 and O1649	6-38
O1646		SLIDE: 150733	Positioning stop for O1686 or O1713	6-38
O1647		SPRING: 45027	Applies tension to O1648	6-38
O1648		SLIDE: 150731	Positioning stop for O1686 or O1713 and resets O1646 and O1649	6-38
O1649		SLIDE: 150732	Positioning stop for O1686 or O1713	6-38
O1650		SLIDE, SHIFT: 152596	Positions O1653 and O1656	6-38
O1651		BAIL: 152597	Stop for O1566 and O1572 to prevent jamming of automatic typer due to improperly adjusted or badly worn parts	6-38
O1652		Same as O1367	Guide for O1650	6-38
O1653		SLIDE: 150694	Operates O1692	6-38
O1654		Same as O1327	Lubricates O1650 and O1653	6-38

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

AUTOMATIC TYPER MX-1115B/UG, MX-1422A/UG, OR MX-2984/UG (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
O1655		SPRING: 139555. Same as O453	Applies pressure to O1653 or O1656	6-38
O1656		Same as O1653	Operates O1695	6-38
O1657		Same as O1327	Lubricates O1650 and O1656	6-38
O1659		BELL CRANK: 150770	Shifts O1649	6-38
O1660		Same as O1647	Applies tension to O1659	6-38
O1661		BELL CRANK: 150771	Shifts O1646	6-38
O1662		Same as O1647	Applies tension to O1661	6-38
O1663		Same as O1571	Lubricates O1659 and O1661	6-38
O1664		LEVER: 152522	Shifts O1681 by H1711	6-38
O1665		Same as O1327	Lubricates O1664 and O1666	6-38
O1666		BUSHING: 150746	Pivot for O1664	6-38
O1667		BEARING: 150672	Bearing sleeve for O1668	6-38
O1668		SHAFT: 150673	Drives O1627 and O1630 through O1626	6-38
O1669		GEAR: 150202	Drives O1668	6-38
O1670		SHIM: 150669	Adjustment shim for spacing O1667 and A1355	6-38
O1671		SHIM: 150670	Adjustment shim for spacing O1667, and A1355	6-38
O1672		SHIM: 150805	Adjustment shim for spacing O1673 and A1358	6-39
O1673		PLATE, RETAINER: 150806	Retains A1348 to A1358	6-39
O1674		RETAINER, OIL: 150807	Lubricates A1348 and O1673	6-39
O1675		LEVER: 150237	Latch for O1721	6-39
O1676		SLEEVE: 150709	Spaces A1359 from A1355 and guide for O1702 and O1703	6-39
O1677		PULLEY: 150224	Roller guide for W1306	6-39
O1678		WASHER, FELT: 90504	Lubricates H1706 and O1677	6-39
O1679		BLOCK, GUIDE: 150751	Guide for O1581	6-39
O1680		PLATE: 150750	Retains O1581 against O1679	6-39
O1681		SLIDE: 152595	Mounts and positions A1360 and A1361	6-39
O1682		OILER, FELT: 150927	Lubricates O1681 and O1688	6-39
O1683		LEVER: 152510	Positioning detents for O1681	6-39
O1684		SPRING: 7603. Same as O303	Applies tension to O1683	6-39
O1685		ROLLER, DETENT: 152507	Roller guide for positioning O1681 with Q1683	6-39
O1688		GUIDE: 152592	Left end guide for O1681 and O1686 or O1713	6-39
O1689		GUIDE: 152511	Right end guide for O1081 and O1686 or O1713	6-39
O1690		OILER, FELT: 150929	Lubricates O1686 or O1713	6-39
O1697		RAIL: 150728	Rail for O1705 and horizontally positions O1943 by O1705	6-39
O1698		Same as O1677	Roller guide for W1307	6-39
O1699		WASHER, FELT: 150926 (Continued. See O1700.)	Lubricates O1698 and O1700	6-39
H1700		SCREW: 6-40 by 1-1/4 fil 150710	Holds A1359, O1676 and O1707 to A1355	6-39
H1701		Same as H1305	Holds A1359, O1676 and O1707 to A1355	6-39
H1702		Same as H1319	Holds A1359 to O1688 and O1689	6-39
H1703		Same as H1305	Holds A1359 to O1688 and O1689	6-39
H1704		Same as H1661	Holds O1679 and O1680 to A1359	6-39
H1705		Same as H1309	Holds O1679 and O1680 to A1359	6-39
H1706		STUD: 150800	Shaft for O1677	6-39
H1707		Same as H1321	Retains O1677 and O1678 on H1706	6-39
H1708		Same as H1308	Holds A1360 and A1361 to O1681	6-39
H1709		Same as H1309	Holds A1360 and A1361 to O1681	6-39

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

AUTOMATIC TYPER MX-1115B/UG, MX-1422A/UG, OR MX-2984/UG (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
H1710		Same as H1310	Holds A1360 and A1361 to O1681	6-39
H1711		STUD: 152505	Connects O1681 with O1664	6-39
H1712		Same as H1310	Holds H1711 to O1681	6-39
H1713		Same as H1309	Holds H1711 to O1681	6-39
H1714		Same as H1365	Holds H1711 to O1681	6-39
H1715		Same as H1381	Retains O1685 on O1681	6-39
H1716		Same as H1304	Holds O1688 and O1689 to A1355	6-39
H1717		Same as H1305	Holds O1688 and O1689 to A1355	6-39
H1718		SCREW: 4-40 by 1/4 sq hd 150219	Shaft for O1569	6-39
H1719		Same as H1718	Shaft for O1575	6-39
H1720		Same as H1321	Retains O1691 and O1694 on O1686 or O1707 and O1710 on O1713	6-39
H1721		Same as H1303	Retains O1692 and O1691 and O1695 on O1694 or O1708 on O1707 and O1711 on O1710	6-39
H1722		Same as H1329	Holds O1692 and O1695 or O1708 and O1711 to O1697	6-39
H1723		Same as H1305	Holds O1692 and O1695 or O1708 and O1711 to O1697	6-39
H1725		Same as H1303	Retains O1697 and O1700 on O1702 and O1703	6-39
H1726		Same as H1319	Holds O1701 to A1355	6-39
H1727		Same as H1305	Holds O1701 to A1355	6-39
H1728		Same as H1335	Holds A1362 to O1705	6-39
H1729		Same as H1309	Holds A1362 to O1705	6-39
H1740		SCREW: 6-40 by 13/32 hex 156632. Same as H216	Holds O1723 to O1722	6-40
H1741		Same as H1305	Holds O1723 to O1722	6-40
H1742		STUD: 150197	Shaft for O1715 and O1721	6-40
H1743		Same as H1533	Holds H1742 to A1355	6-40
H1744		Same as H1532	Holds H1742 to A1355	6-40
H1745		Same as H1426	Holds O1716 to O1715	6-40
H1746		Same as H1309	Holds O1716 to O1715	6-40
H1747		Same as H1348	Holds O1718 to O1715	6-40
H1748		Same as H1305	Holds O1718 to O1715	6-40
H1749		Same as H1398	Holds W1306 to O1715	6-40
H1750		Same as H1305	Holds W1306 to O1715	6-40
H1752		Same as H1359	Holds O1720 to O1715	6-40
H1753		Same as H1309	Holds O1720 to O1715	6-40
H1754		Same as H1310	Holds O1720 to O1715	6-40
H1755		Same as H1533	Holds O1715 and O1721 on H1742	6-40
H1756		Same as H1532	Holds O1715 and O1721 on H1742	6-40
H1757		Same as H1742	Shaft for O1722	6-40
H1758		Same as H1533	Holds H1757 to A1355	6-40
H1759		Same as H1532	Holds H1757 to A1355	6-40
H1763		Same as H1533	Holds O1722 and O1725 on H1757	6-40
H1764		Same as H1532	Holds O1722 and O1725 on H1757	6-40
H1765		Same as H1375	Holds W1306 on O1722	6-40
H1766		Same as H1305	Holds W1306 to O1722	6-40
H1768		Same as H1375	Holds O1727 to O1722	6-40
H1769		Same as H1305	Holds O1727 to O1722	6-40
H1770		Same as H1348	Holds W1307 to O1722	6-40
H1771		Same as H1305	Holds W1307 to O1722	6-40
H1776		Same as H1484	Holds O1729 to O1722 through O1723	6-40
H1777		Same as H1305	Holds O1729 to O1722 through O1723	6-40
H1778		Same as H1306	Holds O1729 to O1722 through O1723	6-40
H1779		Same as H1398	Holds O1728 and O1729 to O1722	6-40

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

AUTOMATIC TYPER MX-1115B/UG, MX-1422A/UG, OR MX-2984/UG (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
H1780		Same as H1305	Holds O1728 and O1729 to O1722	6-40
H1781		Same as H1306	Holds O1728 and O1729 to O1722	6-40
H1782		Same as H1321	Retains O1731 and O1734 on O1730	6-41
H1783		SCREW: 6-40 by 5/8 fil 150040. Same as H1112	Locks O1734 to O1730	6-41
H1784		Same as H1305	Locks O1734 to O1730	6-41
H1785		Same as H1327	Locks O1734 to O1730	6-41
H1786		Same as H1555	Locks O1734 to O1730	6-41
H1787		WASHER, LOCK: 73175	Holds O1736 to A1389	6-41
H1788		NUT: 3/8-32 hex: 2539.	Holds O1736 to A1389	6-41
H1789		Same as H1306	Holds O1737 to O1730	6-41
H1790		Same as H1305	Holds O1737 to O1730	6-41
H1791		Same as H1302	Holds O1737 to O1730	6-41
H1792		Same as H1304	Locks O1741 to O1740	6-41
H1795		Same as H1783	Locks O1753 to O1740	6-41
H1796		Same as H1305	Locks O1753 to O1740	6-41
H1797		Same as H1327	Locks O1753 to O1740	6-41
H1798		Same as H1555	Locks O1753 to O1740	6-41
H1799		SCREW, SHOULDER: 6-40 fil 6800	Shaft for O1759 and holds O1757, O1758 and O1759 to O1754	6-41
(Continued. See H1800.)				
O1700		BUSHING: 150705	Bearing roller for O1698 or O1699	6-39
O1701		BUSHING: 150255	Pivot for O1702 and O1703	6-39
O1702		ARM: 150721	Guides and allows O1697 to be positioned	6-39
O1703		ARM: 150722	Guides and allows O1697 to be positioned	6-39
O1704		WASHER, FELT: 89096	Lubricates O1701, O1702 and O1703	6-39
O1705		SLIDE: 152521	Type spaces O1943 and horizontally positions O1942 by O1905	6-39
O1706		WICK: 85816	Lubricates O1697, O1705 and O1905	6-39
O1707		LINK: 153180	Operates O1708	6-39
O1708		LINK: 153175	Positions O1697	6-39
O1709		SPRING: 153172	Applies tension to O1707 to O1708	6-39
O1710		LINK: 153181	Operates O1711	6-39
O1711		LINK: 153174	Positions O1697	6-39
O1712		Same as O1709	Applies tension to O1710 and O1711	6-39
O1713		SLIDE: 153183	Letters and Figures positioning slide; operates O1707 and O1710	6-39
O1714		Same as O1374	Decelerating springs for O1713	6-39
O1715		DRUM, SPRING: 150827	Mounts O1719 and O1721 and operates W1306 on carriage return	6-40
O1716		PLATE: 150843	Anchors O1685 to O1715	6-40
O1717		WASHER, FELT: 74755. Same as O250	Lubricates H1742 and O1715	6-40
O1718		BUSHING: 151619	Guide for W1307	6-40
O1719		SPRING: 74272	Applies tension to O1715	6-40
O1720		DISK: 150796	Retains O1719 in cutout side of O1715	6-40
O1721		RATCHET: 150251	Anchor for and adjusts tension O1719	6-40
O1722		DRUM: 154627	Anchor for W1306 and W1307 and mounts O1727	6-40
O1723		RING: 154623	Mounting plate for O1728 and O1729	6-40
O1724		Same as O1717	Lubricates H1757 and O1722	6-40
O1725		SPACER: 150206	Spaces O1722 and A1358	6-40
O1726		RATCHET: 150798	Advances O1722 on type space	6-40
O1727		RING, RETAINER: 150838	Guide for W1306 and W1307 and clamps O1726 to O1722	6-40
O1728		RING: 154624	Operates O1634 and disengages O1621 from O1613 through O1625	6-40
O1729		RING: 154626	Operates O1617 on automatic carriage return	6-40

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

AUTOMATIC TYPER MX-1115B/UG, MX-1422A/UG, OR MX-2984/UG (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
O1730		SHAFT: 150348	Shaft for selector and code bar clutch trip mechanism	6-41
O1731		LEVER, LATCH: 150355	Prevents code bar clutch from reversing by latching O1808	6-41
O1732		SPRING: 74701	Applies tension to O1731	6-41
O1733		Same as O1319	Lubricates O1731	6-41
O1734		LEVER: 150356	Engages and disengages O1810	6-41
O1735		WASHER, FELT: 90819	Lubricates O1730 and O1736	6-41
O1736		BUSHING: 150352	Bearing sleeve for O1730	6-41
O1737		LEVER: 150444	Unlatches O1734 from O1810 by O1730	6-41
O1738		SPRING: 70388. Same as O288	Applies tension to O1737	6-41
O1739		WASHER, FELT: 93758	Lubricates O1792	6-41
O1740		SHAFT: 150350	Shaft for function, spacing, line feed and type box clutch trip mechanism	6-41
O1741		COLLAR: 74547.	Retains function and spacing clutch trip mechanism in position	6-41
O1742		Same as O1731	Prevents spacing clutch from reversing by latching O1848	6-41
O1743		Same as O1732	Applies tension to O1742	6-41
O1744		Same as O1319	Lubricates O1742	6-41
O1745		BAIL: 158353	Engages and disengages O851	6-41
O1746		BAIL: 158352	Disengages O1745 from O1851	6-41
O1747		Same as O1319	Lubricates O1745 and O1746	6-41
O1748		SPRING: 160843	Applies tension to O1745	6-41
O1749		SPACER: 150361	Spaces O1745 and O1750	6-41
O1750		LEVER: 153584	Prevents function clutch from reversing by latching O1827	6-41
O1751		Same as O1732	Applies tension to O1750	6-41
O1752		Same as O1319	Lubricates O1750	6-41
O1753		LEVER: 153583	Engages and disengages O1830	6-41
O1754		ARM, FOLLOWER: 150349	Disengages O1753 from O1830 by O1740 and O1771 from O1886 by O1740 and O1773	6-41
O1755		SPRING: 153806	Applies tension to O1754	6-41
O1756		Same as O1309	Lubricates O1755	6-41
O1757		Same as O1314	Lubricates O1758 and O1759	6-41
O1758		Same as O1388	Bearing roller for O1759	6-41
O1759		DETENT, CAM ROLLER: 74785	Cam roller guide for O1754	6-41
O1760		Same as O1741	Retains line feed clutch trip mechanism in position	6-41
O1761		LEVER: 150431	Engages and disengages O1869	6-41
O1762		ARM: 150895	Disengages O1761 from O1869	6-41
O1763		SPRING: 135716	Applies tension to O1761	6-41
O1764		Same as O1319	Lubricates O1761 and O1762	6-41
O1765		Same as O1731	Prevents line feed clutch from reversing by latching O1866	6-41
O1766		Same as O1732	Applies tension to O1756	6-41
O1767		Same as O1319	Lubricates O1765	6-41
O1768		Same as O1741	Retains line feed clutch trip mechanism in position	6-41
O1769		Same as O1319	Lubricates O1740 and O1770	6-41
O1770		BUSHING: 152726	Sleeve bearing for O1740	6-41
O1771		LEVER: 150358	Engages and disengages O1886	6-41
O1772		Same as O1732	Applies tension to O1771	6-41
O1773		ARM: 153569	Disengages O1771 from O1886	6-41
O1774		Same as O1731	Prevents type box clutch from reversing by latching O1883	6-41
O1775		Same as O1732	Applies tension to O1774	6-41

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

AUTOMATIC TYPER MX-1115B/UG, MX-1422A/UG, OR MX-2984/UG (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
O1776		Same as O1319	Lubricates O1774	6-41
O1777		BAIL: 153368	Disengages function clutch cam	6-41
O1778		ARM: 153367	Operates O1777	6-41
O1779		SPRING: 110437	Applies tension to O1777	6-41
O1780		Same as O1319	Lubricates O1777 and O1778	6-41
O1781		ARM: 158354	Operates O1746	6-41
O1782		Same as O1684	Applies tension to O1746	6-41
O1785		SPACER: 155044	Spaces O1789 from O1835	6-42
O1787		PLATE: 153292	Operates O1821 through O1835	6-42
O1788		ECCENTRIC: 153296	Operates O1787	6-42
O1789		CAM: 153576	Operates function clutch latch lever	6-42
O1790		Same as O1785	Separates O1789 and O1823	6-42
O1791		SHAFT: 152447	Mounts main shaft mechanism	6-42
O1792		CAM, SELECTOR: 152450	Drives O1508 through O1515 and O1737	6-42
O1793		DISK, CLUTCH CAM: 154694. Same as O272	Drives O1792	6-42
O1794		SPRING: 151728. Same as O262	Applies tension to O1796	6-42
O1795		DISK, ADJUSTING: 150013. Same as O264	Drives O1793	6-42
O1796		LEVER: 151640	Engages and disengages O1798 and O1799	6-42
O1797		WICK, FELT: 150029. Same as O266	Lubricates selector clutch mechanism	6-42
O1798		SHOE, SECONDARY: 150043. Same as O268	Drives O1795 when in engaged position	6-42
O1799		SHOE, PRIMARY: 150044. Same as O269 (Continued. See O1800.)	Permits O1798 to drive O1795 when in engaged position	6-42
H1800		Same as H1302	Locks H1799 to O1754	6-41
H1801		Same as H1306	Holds O1754 to O1740 and O1740 to A1380	6-41
H1802		Same as H1305	Holds O1754 to O1740 and O1740 to A1380	6-41
H1803		Same as H1302	Holds O1754 to O1740 and O1740 to A1380	6-41
H1804		Same as H1304	Locks O1760 to O1740	6-41
H1805		Same as H1426	Positions O1761 in relation to O1878	6-41
H1806		Same as H1365	Locks H1805 in position	6-41
H1807		Same as H1304	Locks O1786 to O1740	6-41
H1808		Same as H1787	Holds O1770 to A1391	6-41
H1809		Same as H1788	Holds O1770 to A1391	6-41
H1810		Same as H1783	Locks O1773 to O1740	6-41
H1811		Same as H1305	Locks O1773 to O1740	6-41
H1812		Same as H1327	Locks O1773 to O1740	6-41
H1813		Same as H1555	Locks O1773 to O1740	6-41
H1814		Same as H1321	Retains O1774 and O1776 on O1740	6-41
H1815		Same as H1306	Holds O1777 to O1778	6-41
H1816		Same as H1305	Holds O1777 to O1778	6-41
H1817		Same as H1329	Holds O1777 to O1778	6-41
H1818		Same as H1306	Holds O1781 to O1746	6-41
H1819		Same as H1305	Holds O1781 to O1746	6-41
H1820		Same as H1329	Holds O1781 to O1746	6-41
H1821		Same as H1305	Holds O1821 to O1787	6-42
H1822		Same as H1306	Holds O1821 to O1787	6-42
H1823		Same as H1319	Holds O1821 to O1787	6-42
H1824		RING: 153323	Spaces function clutch from spacing clutch	6-42
H1825		SCREW: 4-40 by 11/64 hex 151737. Same as H281	Holds O1793 to O1792	6-42
H1826		Same as H1309	Holds O1793 to O1792	6-42

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

AUTOMATIC TYPER MX-1115B/UG, MX-1422A/UG, OR MX-2984/UG (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
H1827		WASHER, FLAT: 42823. Same as H283	Holds O1793 to O1792	6-42
H1828		Same as H1825	Holds O1795 to O1793	6-42
H1829		Same as H1309	Holds O1795 to O1793	6-42
H1830		Same as H1827	Holds O1795 to O1793	6-42
H1831		SCREW: 6-40 by 3/4 fil 151642. Same as H611	Locks O1801 to O1791	6-42
H1832		Same as H1305	Locks O1801 to O1791	6-42
H1833		Same as H1305	Locks O1801 to O1791	6-42
H1834		Same as H1302	Locks O1801 to O1791	6-42
H1835		SCREW: 4-40 by 5/32 hex 155046	Holds O1802, O1803, O1804, O1806 and O1808 to O1807	6-42
H1836		Same as H1309	Holds O1802, O1803, O1806, and O1808 to O1807	6-42
H1837		Same as H1827	Holds O1802, O1803, O1804, O1806, and O1808 to O1807	6-42
H1838		Same as H1825	Holds O1809 to O1808	6-42
H1839		Same as H1309	Holds O1809 to O1808	6-42
H1840		Same as H1827	Holds O1809 to O1808	6-42
H1841		Same as H1783	Locks O1816 to O1791 and O1839 to O1791	6-42
H1842		Same as H1305	Locks O1816 to O1791	6-42
H1843		Same as H1319	Holds O1818 and H1525 to A1389	6-42
H1844		Same as H1305	Holds O1818 and H1525 to A1389	6-42
H1845		CLAMP: 153824	Clamps O1819 to O1791	6-42
H1846		Same as H1413	Locks H1845 and O1819 to O1791	6-42
H1847		Same as H1309	Locks H1845 and O1819 or H1823 and O1790 to O1791	6-42
H1848		SCREW: 4-40 by 1/2 hex 152887. Same as H400	Holds O1823 to O1789	6-42
H1849		Same as H1309	Holds O1823 to O1789	6-42
H1850		Same as H1827	Holds O1823 to O1789	6-42
H1851		Same as H1825	Holds O1828 to O1827	6-42
H1852		Same as H1309	Holds O1828 to O1827	6-42
H1853		Same as H1827	Holds O1828 to O1827	6-42
H1854		Same as H1321	Attaches O1821 to O1481	6-42
H1855		Same as H1305	Locks O1839 to O1791	6-42
H1856		Same as H1370	Holds O1840 to O1841	6-43
H1857		Same as H1305	Holds O1840 to O1841	6-43
H1858		Same as H1831	Locks O1841 to O1791	6-43
H1859		Same as H1305	Locks O1841 to O1791	6-43
H1860		Same as H1370	Holds O1842 to O1841	6-43
H1861		Same as H1305	Holds O1842 to O1841	6-43
H1862		Same as H1398	Locks O1843 to O1791	6-43
H1863		Same as H1305	Locks O1843 to O1791	6-43
H1864		Same as H1848	Holds O1844 through O1847 to O1848	6-43
H1865		SCREW: 10-32 by 29/64 fil 151690	Locks O1041 to O1791	6-43
H1866		WASHER, CURVED: 151794	Holds O1844 through O1847 to O1848	6-43
H1867		Same as H1825	Holds O1849 to O1848	6-43
H1868		Same as H1309	Holds O1849 to O1848	6-43
H1869		Same as H1827	Holds O1849 to O1848	6-43
H1870		Same as H1783	Locks O1860 to O1791	6-43
H1871		Same as H1305	Locks O1860 to O1791	6-43
H1872		CLAMP: 152537	Clamps O1861 to A1391	6-43
H1873		Same as H1319	Holds H1872 to A1391	6-43
H1874		Same as H1305	Holds H1872 to A1391	6-43
H1875		Same as H1460	Locks O1861 to O1791	6-43
H1876		Same as H1309	Locks O1861 to O1791	6-43
H1877		Same as H1697	Holds O1862 through O1865 to O1866	6-43

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

AUTOMATIC TYPERS MX-1115B/UG, MX-1422A/UG, OR MX-2984/UG (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
H1880		Same as H1825	Holds O1867 to O1866	6-43
H1881		Same as H1309	Holds O1867 to O1866	6-43
H1882		Same as H1827	Holds O1867 to O1866	6-43
H1883		Same as H1783	Locks O1878 to O1791	6-43
H1884		Same as H1305	Locks O1878 to O1791	6-43
H1885		STUD, ECCENTRIC: 150364	Pivot for O1879	6-43
H1886		Same as H1305	Holds H1885 to A1376	6-43
H1887		Same as H1302	Holds H1885 to A1376	6-43
H1888		Same as H1335	Holds O1882 to O1881	6-43
H1889		Same as H1309	Holds O1882 to O1881	6-43
H1890		Same as H1426	Holds O1883 to O1881	6-43
H1891		Same as H1309	Holds O1883 to O1881	6-43
H1892		Same as H1827	Holds O1883 to O1881	6-43
H1893		Same as H1825	Holds O1884 to O1883	6-43
H1894		Same as H1309	Holds O1884 to O1883	6-43
H1895		Same as H1827	Holds O1884 to O1883	6-43
H1896		Same as H1783	Locks O1891 to O1791	6-43
H1897		Same as H1305	Locks O1891 to O1791	6-43
H1898		Same as H1305	Locks O1862 to O1866	6-43
H1899		Same as H1309	Locks O1862 to O1866	6-43
		(Continued. See H1900.)		
O1800		SPRING, CLUTCH SHOE: 150241. Same as O267	Applies tension to O1798 and O1799	6-42
O1801		DRUM, CLUTCH: 150001	Drives O1798 and O1799 when they are engaged	6-42
O1802		CAM: 150004	Drives O1754 through O1759	6-42
O1803		WASHER, FLAT: 150016	Spaces O1802 and O1806	6-42
O1804		CAM: 150051	Drives O1805	6-42
O1805		ARM: 150056	Drives O1563 by H1576	6-42
O1806		SPACER, CLUTCH: 150050	Retains O1805 on O1804	6-42
O1807		BEARING, SLEEVE: 150047	Sleeve bearing for code bar clutch	6-42
O1808		DISK: 155047	Drives O1802, O1804 and O1807	6-42
O1809		Same as O1795	Drives O1808	6-42
O1810		LEVER, CLUTCH SHOE: 150026. Same as O265	Engages and disengages O1813 and O1814	6-42
O1811		Same as O1794	Applies tension to O1810	6-42
O1812		Same as O1797	Lubricates code bar clutch	6-42
O1813		Same as O1798	Drives O1809 when in engaged position	6-42
O1814		Same as O1799	Permits O1813 to drive O1809 when in engaged position	6-42
O1815		Same as O1800	Applies tension to O1813 and O1814	6-42
O1816		DRUM, CLUTCH: 150000	Drives O1813 and O1814 when they are engaged	6-42
O1817		BEARING, BALL, ANNULAR: mfg code No. 24617, part No. 77-R-6 (code 59433 part No. 151633)	Right side frame bearing for O1791	6-42
O1818		RETAINER, BEARING: 152573	Retains O1817 to A1389	6-42
O1819		COLLAR: 153823	Retains O1817 to A1389	6-42
O1821		ARM: 153300	Operates function box stripper mechanism	6-42
O1823		SPACER: 153293	Retains O1788 on O1787	6-42
O1827		Same as O1810	Drives O1872 and O1835	6-42
O1830		Same as O1795	Operates O1834	6-42
O1831		Same as O1794	Applies tension to O1830	6-42
O1832		Same as O1797	Lubricates function clutch	6-42
O1834		Same as O1808	Engages and disengages O1836 and O1837	6-42
O1835		Same as O1807	Sleeve bearing for function clutch	6-42

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

AUTOMATIC TYPER MX-1115B/UG, MX-1422A/UG, OR MX-2984/UG (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
O1836		Same as O1798	Drives O1827 when in engaged position	6-42
O1837		Same as O1799	Permits O1836 to drive O1827 when in engaged position	6-42
O1838		Same as O1800	Applies tension to O1836 and O1837	6-42
O1839		Same as O1816	Drives O1836 and O1837 when they are engaged	6-42
O1840		GEAR: 150441	Drives O336	6-43
O1841		HUB: 150440	Spaces O1840 and O1842 and mounts them to O1791	6-43
O1842		GEAR: 150439	Drives O1791	6-43
O1843		COLLAR: 150549	Retains spacing clutch in position	6-43
O1844		GEAR: 150091	Drives O1669	6-43
O1845		CAM: 154614	Drives O2113	6-43
O1846		RING, RETAINER: 150831	Retains O1847 in slot of O1856	6-43
O1847		KEY: 162573	Retains O1848 on O1856	6-43
O1848		DISK: 150033	Drives O1844, O1845 and O1856	6-43
O1849		DISK: 150014	Drives O1848	6-43
O1850		BEARING, SLEEVE: 150841	Sleeve bearing for O1849 and O1851	6-43
O1851		DISK: 150035	Operates O1854	6-43
O1852		SPRING, CLUTCH SHOE LEVER DISK: 151736	Applies tension to O1851	6-43
O1853		BUSHING: 150830	Bearing for and retains O1854 in position on O1856	6-43
O1854		LEVER: 150027	Engages and disengages O1857 and O1858	6-43
O1855		Same as O1797	Lubricates spacing clutch	6-43
O1856		BEARING, CLUTCH SLEEVE: 150045	Sleeve bearing for spacing clutch	6-43
O1857		Same as O1798	Drives O1849 when in engaged position	6-43
O1858		Same as O1799	Permits O1857 to drive O1849 when in engaged position	6-43
O1859		Same as O1800	Applies tension to O1857 and O1858	6-43
O1860		Same as O1816	Drives O1857 and O1858 when they are engaged	6-43
O1861		BEARING, SLEEVE: 1500970	Left side frame bearing for O1791	6-43
O1862		GEAR: 153236	Drives O2049	6-43
O1863		PLATE: 153235	Spaces O1862 and O1864	6-43
O1864		Same as O1846	Retains O1865 in slot of O1874	6-43
O1865		Same as O1847	Retains O1866 on O1874	6-43
O1866		Same as O1848	Drives O1862 and O1874	6-43
O1867		Same as O1849	Drives O1866	6-43
O1868		Same as O1850	Sleeve bearing for O1867 and O1869	6-43
O1869		Same as O851	Operates O1872	6-43
O1870		Same as O1852	Applies tension to O1869	6-43
O1871		Same as O1853	Bearing for and retains O1872 in position on O1874	6-43
O1872		Same as O1854	Engages and disengages O1875 and O1876	6-43
O1873		Same as O1797	Lubricates line feed clutch	6-43
O1874		Same as O1856	Sleeve bearing for line feed clutch	6-43
O1875		Same as O1798	Drives O1867 when in engaged position	6-43
O1876		Same as O1799	Permits O1875 to drive O1867 when in engaged position	6-43
O1877		Same as O1800	Applies tension to O1875 and O1876	6-43
O1878		Same as O1816	Drives O1875 and O1876 when they are engaged	6-43
O1879		LINK: 150244	Drives A1376 by H1885	6-43
O1880		Same as O1319	Lubricates H1885 and O1879	6-43

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

AUTOMATIC TYPER MX-1115B/UG, MX-1422A/UG, OR MX-2984/UG (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
O1881		BEARING, SLEEVE: 150046	Sleeve bearing for type box clutch and drives O1879	6-43
O1882		PLATE, RETAINER: 150010	Retains one end of O1879 in O1881	6-43
O1883		Same as O1793	Drives O1881	6-43
O1884		Same as O1795	Drives O1883	6-43
O1885		Same as O1794	Applies tension to O1886	6-43
O1886		Same as O1810	Engages and disengages O1888 and O1889	6-43
O1887		Same as O1797	Lubricates type box clutch	6-43
O1888		Same as O1798	Drives O1884 when in engaged position	6-43
O1889		Same as O1799	Permits O1888 to drive O1884 when in engaged position	6-43
O1890		Same as O1800	Applies tension to O1888 and O1889	6-43
O1891		Same as O1816	Drives O1888 and O1889 when they are engaged	6-43
		(Continued. See O1900.)		
H1900		SCREW: 4-40 by 11/32 fil 151732	Locks H1862 to H1866	6-43
H1901		WASHER, FLAT: 76099. Same as H273	Holds O1862 to O1867	6-43
H1910		Same as H1321	Retains O1905 to A1370	6-44
H1911		Same as H1381	Retains O1905 to A1705	6-44
H1912		Same as H1453	Retains O1918 on O1922	6-44
H1913		SCREW, ADJUSTING: 4-40 fil 153532	Positions O1902 on A1370	6-44
H1914		Same as H1415	Locks H1913 on O1902	6-44
H1918		SCREW, MACHINE: 2-56 by 3/16 fil 128002. Same as H321	Holds O1902 to A1370	6-44
H1919		WASHER, LOCK: Steel, mfg code No. 78189, part No. 1202 (code 59433 part No. 90791). Same as H309	Holds O1902 and O1907 to A1370	6-44
H1921		SCREW MACHINE: 4-40 by 3/8 hex 151734	Holds O1908 through O1912 to A1370	6-44
H1922		Same as H1309	Holds O1908 through O1912 to A1370	6-44
H1923		Same as H1415	Holds O1908 through O1912 to A1370	6-44
H1924		Same as H1921	Holds O1913 through O1917 to A1370	6-44
H1925		Same as H1309	Holds O1913 through O1917 to A1370	6-44
H1926		Same as H1415	Holds O1913 through O1917 to A1370	6-44
H1927		Same as H1344	Holds A1371 to O1918	6-44
H1928		Same as H1302	Holds A1371 to O1918	6-44
H1929		Same as H1344	Holds A1371 to O1998	6-44
H1930		SCREW, SHOULDER: 6-40 hex 150395	Holds O1919 through O1921 to A1389 and retains O1918 on O1919	6-44
H1931		Same as H1305	Holds O1919 through O1921 to A1389	6-44
H1932		Same as H1302	Holds O1919 through O1921 to A1389	6-44
H1933		Same as H1480	Holds O1922 through O1925 to A1389	6-44
H1934		Same as H1305	Holds O1922 through O1925 to A1389	6-44
H1935		Same as H1302	Holds O1922 through O1925 to A1389	6-44
H1936		Same as H1303	Retains O1918 on O1928	6-44
H1937		Same as H1697	Holds A1372 to O2017	6-44
H1938		Same as H1305	Holds A1372 to O2017	6-44
H1939		STUD: 150429	Pivot for O1933	6-44
H1940		Same as H1305	Holds H1939 to A1372	6-44
H1941		Same as H1302	Holds H1939 to A1372	6-44
H1942		Same as H1321	Retains O1929 and O1930 on O1928	6-44
H1943		Same as H1321	Retains O1929 on A1318	6-44
H1944		Same as H1321	Retains O1928 on O1933	6-44
H1951		Same as H1321	Retains O1933 on H1939 and O1928 on H1952	6-44

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

AUTOMATIC TYPER MX-1115B/UG, MX-1422A/UG, OR MX-2984/UG (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
H1952		STUD: 150380	Pivot for O1928	6-44
H1953		Same as H1533	Holds H1952 to A1389	6-44
H1954		Same as H1532	Holds H1952 to A1389	6-44
H1955		Same as H1426	Holds O1935 and O1936 to O1937	6-44
H1956		Same as H1309	Holds O1935 and O1936 to O1937	6-44
H1957		Same as H1310	Holds O1935 and O1936 to O1937	6-44
H1958		Same as H1319	Holds O1938 to A1389	6-44
H1959		Same as H1305	Holds O1938 to A1389	6-44
H1960		Same as H1344	Holds O1941 to A1389	6-44
H1961		Same as H1305	Holds O1941 to A1389	6-44
H1962		Same as H1344	Holds A1373 to A1389	6-44
H1963		Same as H1305	Holds A1373 to A1389	6-44
H1964		SCREW, IDENTIFICATION: 4-40 hex 151738	Holds A1374 to A1375 and identifies type arrangement	6-44
H1965		Same as H1335	Holds A1374 to A1375	6-44
H1966		Same as H1309	Holds A1374 to A1375	6-44
H1967		Same as H1310	Holds A1374 to A1375	6-44
H1968		NUT, SHOULDER: 4-40, 150078	Locks A1374 to A1375	6-44
H1969		STUD: 150079	Locks A1374 to A1375 and handle for removing and guide for positioning type box	6-44
H1970		Same as H1302	Holds A1371 to O1998	6-45
H1971		CLAMP: 152589	Clamps O1997 to A1391	6-45
H1972		CLAMP: 152550	Clamps H1971 and O1997 to A1391	6-45
H1973		Same as H1375	Holds H1971, H1972 and H1975 to A1391	6-45
H1974		Same as H1305	Holds H1971, H1972 and H1975 to A1391	6-45
H1975		CLAMP: 150401	Clamps O1997 to A1391	6-45
H1976		Same as H1930	Holds O1999, O2002, and O2003 to A1391 and retains O1998 on O1999	6-45
H1977		Same as H1305	Holds O1999, O2002, and O2003 to A1391	6-45
H1978		Same as H1302	Holds O1999, O2002, and O2003 to A1391	6-45
H1979		SCREW: 6-40 by 1/2 hex. Same as H138	Holds O2000 through O2003 to A1391	6-45
H1980		Same as H1305	Holds O2000 through O2003 to A1391	6-45
H1981		Same as H1302	Holds O2000 through O2003 to A1391	6-45
H1982		Same as H1321	Retains O2007 and O2008 on O1998	6-45
H1983		Same as H1321	Retains O2007 on O2006	6-45
H1984		Same as H1939	Pivot for O2006	6-45
H1985		Same as H1305	Holds H1984 to A1376	6-45
H1986		Same as H1302	Holds H1984 to A1376	6-45
H1987		Same as H1321	Retains O2006 on H1984	6-45
H1988		STUD: 150410	Pivot for O2007	6-45
H1989		Same as H1533	Holds H1988 to A1391	6-45
H1990		Same as H1532	Holds H1988 to A1391	6-45
H1991		Same as H1303	Retains O2007 on H1988	6-45
H1992		Same as H1321	Retains O2009 on O2007	6-45
H1993		Same as H1321	Retains O2009 on A1310	6-45
H1999		Same as H1697	Holds A1376 to O2017	6-45
		(Continued. See H2000.)		
O1902		PLATE: 153531	Type box adjustment plate	6-44
O1903		SPRING: 74882. Same as O344	Applies tension to A1370	6-44
O1904		OILER: 74553	Lubricates O1904	6-44
O1905		LINK, LEVER: 152503	Horizontally positions O1943 by O1370	6-44
O1907		GUIDE: 153810	Guide for ribbon from O1393	6-44
O1909		ROLLER: 152147	Upper roller guides for A1307 and retains A1370 on A1371	6-44
O1914		Same as O1909	Lower roller guide for A1369 or A1370 and retains A1369 or A1370 on A1371	6-44

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

AUTOMATIC TYPER MX-1115B/UG, MX-1422A/UG, OR MX-2984/UG (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
O1918		LEVER: 150397	Positions A1371	6-44
O1919		BLOCK, GUIDE: 150382	Bearing guide for O1918	6-44
O1920		SPACER: 150384	Spaces O1918 and A1389	6-44
O1921		Same as O1395	Lubricates O1918 and O1919	6-44
O1922		BLOCK, GUIDE: 151604	Bearing guide for O1918	6-44
O1923		PLATE, RETAINER: 151602	Retains O1918 on O1922	6-44
O1924		Same as O1488	Spaces O1918 and A1389	6-44
O1925		Same as O1395	Lubricates O1918 and O1922	6-44
O1926		SPRING: 151644	Applies tension to O1918	6-44
O1927		WICK: 152254	Lubricates O1926	6-44
O1928		LEVER: 150420	Operates O1918, O1929 and O1931 and allows O1937 to position O1935	6-44
O1929		LINK: 150387	Drives A1318	6-44
O1930		Same as O1327	Lubricates O1928 and O1929	6-44
O1933		LINK: 150370	Operates O1928	6-44
O1934		WASHER, FELT: 115122. Same as O253	Lubricates H1952 and O1928	6-44
O1935		LEVER: 150425	Stops O1918 in one of four vertical positions	6-44
O1936		WASHER, FLAT: 150411	Spaces O1935 and O1937	6-44
O1937		ARM: 150413	Mounts and pivots O1935	6-44
O1938		STUD: 150811	Pivot for O1937	6-44
O1939		SPRING: 76379	Applies tension to O1937	6-44
O1940		Same as O1395	Lubricates O1937 and O1938	6-44
O1941		BLOCK, BEARING: 150891	Right side frame bearing for O2017	6-44
O1942		Same as O1319	Lubricates O1941 and O2017	6-44
O1943	10	PALLET SET, TYPE: 151938	Prints copy	6-44
O1944		SPRING: 157238	Retracts type pallets	6-44
O1946		PALLET: 157600	Prints impression of character "A"	6-44
O1947		PALLET: 157601	Prints impression of character "B"	6-44
O1948		PALLET: 157602	Prints impression of character "C"	6-44
O1949		PALLET: 157603	Prints impression of character "D"	6-44
O1950		PALLET: 157604	Prints impression of character "E"	6-44
O1951		PALLET: 157605	Prints impression of character "F"	6-44
O1952		PALLET: 157606	Prints impression of character "G"	6-44
O1953		PALLET: 157607	Prints impression of character "H"	6-44
O1954		PALLET: 157608	Prints impression of character "I"	6-44
O1955		PALLET: 157609	Prints impression of character "J"	6-44
O1956		PALLET: 157610	Prints impression of character "K"	6-44
O1957		PALLET: 157611	Prints impression of character "L"	6-44
O1958		PALLET: 157612	Prints impression of character "M"	6-44
O1959		PALLET: 157613	Prints impression of character "N"	6-44
O1960		PALLET: 157614	Prints impression of character "O"	6-44
O1961		PALLET: 157615	Prints impression of character "P"	6-44
O1962		PALLET: 157616	Prints impression of character "Q"	6-44
O1963		PALLET: 157617	Prints impression of character "R"	6-44
O1964		PALLET: 157618	Prints impression of character "S"	6-44
O1965		PALLET: 157619	Prints impression of character "T"	6-44
O1966		PALLET: 157620	Prints impression of character "U"	6-44
O1967		PALLET: 157621	Prints impression of character "V"	6-44
O1968		PALLET: 157622	Prints impression of character "W"	6-44
O1969		PALLET: 157623	Prints impression of character "X"	6-44
O1970		PALLET: 157624	Prints impression of character "Y"	6-44
O1971		PALLET: 157625	Prints impression of character "Z"	6-44
O1972		PALLET: 157626	Prints impression of character "1"	6-44
O1973		PALLET: 157627	Prints impression of character "2"	6-44
O1974		PALLET: 157628	Prints impression of character "3"	6-44
O1975		PALLET: 157629	Prints impression of character "4"	6-44

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

AUTOMATIC TYPER MX-1115B/UG, MX-1422A/UG, OR MX-2984/UG (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
O1976		PALLET: 157630	Prints impression of character "5"	6-44
O1977		PALLET: 157631	Prints impression of character "6"	6-44
O1978		PALLET: 157632	Prints impression of character "7"	6-44
O1979		PALLET: 157633	Prints impression of character "8"	6-44
O1980		PALLET: 157634	Prints impression of character "9"	6-44
O1981		PALLET: 157635	Prints impression of character "0"	6-44
O1982	10	PALLET: 157636	Prints impression of character "."	6-44
O1983	10	PALLET: 157637	Prints impression of character ","	6-44
O1984	10	PALLET: 157638	Prints impression of character "''"	6-44
O1985	10	PALLET: 157639	Prints impression of character "''"	6-44
O1986	10	PALLET: 157640	Prints impression of character ";"	6-44
O1987	10	PALLET: 157641	Prints impression of character ":"	6-44
O1988	10	PALLET: 157642	Prints impression of character "-"	6-44
O1989	10	PALLET: 157643	Prints impression of character "/"	6-44
O1990	10	PALLET: 157644	Prints impression of character "?"	6-44
O1991	10	PALLET: 157645	Prints impression of character "("	6-44
O1992	10	PALLET: 157646	Prints impression of character ")"	6-44
O1993	10	PALLET: 157647	Prints impression of character "!"	6-44
O1994	10	PALLET: 157648	Prints impression of character "\$"	6-44
O1995	10	PALLET: 157649	Prints impression of character "&"	6-44
O1997		Same as O1817	Left side frame bearing for O2017	6-45
O1998		LEVER: 150396	Positions A1371	6-45
O1999		Same as O1919	Bearing guide for O1998	6-45
		(Continued. See O2000.)		
H2000		Same as H1305	Holds A1376 to O2017	6-45
H2001		Same as H1306	Holds A1376 to O2017	6-45
H2002		Same as H1321	Retains O2012 and O2013 on A1391	6-45
H2003		Same as H1359	Holds O2015 to O2012	6-45
H2004		Same as H1309	Holds O2015 to O2012	6-45
H2005		Same as H1310	Holds O2015 to O2012	6-45
H2006		SCREW: 4-40 by 1/4 hex. Same as H250	Holds O2018 to O2017	6-45
H2007		Same as H1309	Holds O2018 to O2017	6-45
H2008		Same as H1310	Holds O2018 to O2017	6-45
H2009		SCREW: 6-40 by 9/16 hex 153841	Holds A1349 to O2017	6-45
H2010		Same as H1305	Holds A1349 to O2017	6-45
H2020		Same as H1398	Holds O2030 and O2031 to O2028	6-46
H2021		Same as H1305	Holds O2030 and O2031 to O2028	6-46
H2022		Same as H1398	Locks O2033 on O2028	6-46
H2023		Same as H1305	Locks O2033 on O2028	6-46
H2024		SCREW: 6-40 fil 150912	Shaft for O2034 and holds O2035, O2036 and O2037 to A1391	6-46
H2025		Same as H1305	Holds O2035, O2036 and O2037 to A1391	6-46
H2026		Same as H1302	Holds O2035, O2036 and O2037 to A1391	6-46
H2027		SCREW: 4-40 by 7/8 fil 151731. Same as H315	Holds O2034 to O2035	6-46
H2028		Same as H1309	Holds O2034 to O2035	6-46
H2029		SCREW: 6-40 hex 150342	Shaft for and holds O2039 and H2030 to A1391	6-46
H2030		WASHER, FLAT: 74722	Retains O2039 on shoulder of H2029	6-46
H2031		Same as H1305	Holds O2039 and H2030 to A1391	6-46
H2032		Same as H1302	Holds O2039 and H2030 to A1391	6-46
H2033		SCREW: 6-40 fil 150646	Pivot for and holds O2040 to A1391	6-46
H2034		STUD: 150318	Shaft for O2048	6-46
H2035		Same as H1344	Holds H2034 to A1391	6-46
H2036		Same as H1305	Holds H2034 to A1391	6-46
H2037		SCREW: 4-40 by 37/64 fil 150652	Locks O2042, O2044, O2045, O2047 and O2048 to O2049	6-46

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

AUTOMATIC TYPER MX-1115B/UG, MX-1422A/UG, OR MX-2984/UG (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
H2038		Same as H1309	Locks O2042, O2044, O2045, O2047 and O2048 to O2049	6-46
H2039		Same as H1355	Retains O2048 on H2034	6-46
H2040		SCREW: 4-40 by 5/32 fil 151073	Holds O2050 to A1391	6-46
H2041		Same as H1309	Holds O2050 to A1391	6-46
H2042		Same as H2040	Holds O2051 to A1389	6-46
H2043		Same as H1309	Holds O2051 to A1389	6-46
H2044		Same as H1359	Holds H2046, H2047 and O2051 to A1389	6-46
H2045		Same as H1309	Holds H2046, H2047 and O2051 to A1389	6-46
H2046		Same as H1667	Guide and stop for O2129	6-46
H2047		Same as H1310	Spaces H2046 from O2051	6-46
H2048		Same as H1787	Holds O2053 to A1389	6-47
H2049		Same as H1788	Holds O2053 to A1389	6-47
H2050		Same as H1787	Holds O2055 to A1391	6-47
H2051		Same as H1788	Holds O2055 to A1391	6-47
H2052		Same as H1321	Retains O2027 on O2026	6-47
H2053		Same as H1321	Retains O2080 on O2079	6-47
H2054		Same as H1321	Retains O2026 and O2027 on O2080	6-47
H2058		Same as H1308	Holds O2062 to O2061	6-47
H2059		Same as H1309	Holds O2062 to O2061	6-47
H2060		Same as H1310	Holds O2062 to O2061	6-47
H2061		Same as H1304	Holds O2063 to A1389	6-47
H2062		Same as H1305	Holds O2063 to A1389	6-47
H2063		Same as H1304	Holds O2064 to A1391	6-47
H2064		Same as H1305	Holds O2064 to A1391	6-47
H2065		Same as H1426	Locks O2065 and O2072 in O2063 and O2064	6-47
H2066		Same as H1309	Locks O2065 and O2072 in O2063 and O2064	6-47
H2067		SCREW: 10-32 by 1/2 hex 6745	Holds O2067 to A1389	6-47
H2068		Same as H1533	Holds O2067 to A1389	6-47
H2069		Same as H2067	Holds O2067 to A1389	6-47
H2070		Same as H1533	Holds O2067 to A1391	6-47
H2071		SCREW: 6-40 by 9/16 hex 153841. Same as H172	Holds H2075, O2068 and O2070 to A1389	6-47
H2072		Same as H1305	Holds H2075, O2068 and O2070 to A1389	6-47
H2073		Same as H1398	Holds O2068 to A1389	6-47
H2074		Same as H1305	Holds O2068 to A1389	6-47
H2075		Same as H1453	Retains O2070 or O2075 on O2071 or O2076 and H2072	6-47
H2076		Same as H1552	Holds H2080, O2073 and O2075 to A1391	6-47
H2077		Same as H1305	Holds H2080, O2073 and O2075 to A1391	6-47
H2078		SCREW: 6-40 by 31/64 fil 74798	Holds O2073 to A1311	6-47
H2079		Same as H1305	Holds O2073 to A1391	6-47
H2080		STUD: 155865	Pivot for O2080	6-47
H2081		Same as H1302	Holds H2080 to O2052	6-47
H2082		Same as H1305	Holds H2080 to O2052	6-47
H2089		Same as H1305	Holds O2087 to O2061	6-47
H2090		Same as H1302	Holds O2087 to O2061	6-47
H2091		Same as H1375	Holds O2087 to O2061	6-47
H2093		STUD: 150781	Pivot for O2089	6-48
H2094		Same as H1305	Holds H2093 to A1389	6-48
H2095		Same as H1302	Holds H2093 to A1389	6-48
H2096		SCREW, SHOULDER: 6-40 hex 153582	Holds and pivots O2089 and O2254	6-48
H2097		Same as H1305	Holds H2093 to A1391	6-48

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

AUTOMATIC TYPER MX-1115B/UG, MX-1422A/UG, OR MX-2984/UG (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
H2098		Same as H1302	Holds H2093 to A1391	6-48
H2099		Same as H1344 (Continued. See H2100.)	Holds O2093 to A1389 and A1391	6-48
O2000		Same as O1922	Bearing guide for O1998	6-45
O2001		Same as O1923	Retains O1998 on O2000	6-45
O2002		SPACER: 150383	Spaces O1998 and A1391	6-45
O2003		Same as O1395	Lubricates O1998, O1999 and O2000	6-45
O2004		Same as O1926	Applies tension to O1998	6-45
O2005		Same as O1927	Lubricates O2004	6-45
O2006		LINK: 150369	Operates O2007	6-45
O2007		LEVER: 150428	Operates O1998, O2009 and O2011 and allows O2012 to position O2015	6-45
O2008		Same as O1934	Lubricates H1988 and O2007	6-45
O2009		LINK: 150386	Drives A1310	6-45
O2012		ARM: 150412	Mounts and pivots O2015	6-45
O2013		Same as O1395	Lubricates O2012	6-45
O2014		Same as O1939	Applies tension to O2012	6-45
O2015		Same as O1935	Stops O1998 in one of four vertical positions	6-45
O2017		SHAFT: 150365	Drives A1349, A1372 and O2018	6-45
O2018		PLATE, CAM: 150363	Operates O2108	6-45
O2022		SHAFT: 158364	Pivot for O2087	6-47
O2023		WICK: 97481	Lubricates O2085	6-47
O2024		Same as O1571	Lubricates O2079 and O2080	6-47
O2025		Same as O1543	Lubricates O2026 and O2027	6-47
O2026		LINK: 153550	Drives O2027	6-47
O2027		ROLLER: 153553	Reset bail cam	6-47
O2028		PLATEN, TELETYPEWRITER: 150718	Supports and advances copy	6-46
O2029		BUSHING: 150714	Right side frame sleeve bearing for O2028	6-46
O2030		DISK, SPACING: 150998	Spaces O2028 and O2031	6-46
O2031		GEAR: 150809	Drives O2028 automatically	6-46
O2032		Same as O2029	Left side frame sleeve bearing for O2028	6-46
O2033		GEAR: 150715	Drives O2028 manually	6-46
O2034		HANDWHEEL: 150656	Operates O2028 manually through O2035, O2039 and O2033	6-46
O2035		GEAR: 150658	Drives O2039	6-46
O2036		BUSHING: 150911	Spaces O2037 and O2035 and side frame bearing for O2034	6-46
O2037		LEVER: 150586	Disengages O2034 and O2046 from O2031 by O2040 on manual operation	6-46
O2038		SPRING: 80581. Same as O276	Applies tension to O2037	6-46
O2039		GEAR: 150666	Drives O2033	6-46
O2040		CRANK: 150642	Positions O2043 and O2046 on automatic operation and disengages them on manual operation	6-46
O2041		SPRING: 152871	Applies tension to O2040	6-46
O2042		ECCENTRIC: 150647	Retains O2043 on O2044	6-46
O2043		BAR, LINE FEED: 150585	Operates O2028 on line feed by O2031 and operates O2040	6-46
O2044		ECCENTRIC: 150648	Drives O2043 and O2046	6-46
O2045		SPACER: 150649	Retains O2043 on O2044 and O2046 on O2047	6-46
O2046		Same as O2043	Operates O2028 on line feed by O2031 and operates O2040	6-46
O2047		BUSHING: 150911		6-46
O2048		BUSHING: 150650	Sleeve bearing for O2044 and O2047	6-46
O2049		GEAR: 150651	Drives O2044 and O2047 through O2048	6-46
O2050		RETAINER: 150719	Retains O2032 in A1391	6-46

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

AUTOMATIC TYPER MX-1115B/UG, MX-1422A/UG, OR MX-2984/UG (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
O2051		RETAINER: 150720	Retains O2029 in A1389	6-46
O2052		SHAFT: 155864	Drives O2079	6-47
O2053		BUSHING: 150414	Left side frame sleeve bearing for O2052	6-47
O2054		Same as O1735	Lubricates O2052 and O2053	6-47
O2055		Same as O2053	Right side frame sleeve bearing for O2052	6-47
O2056		Same as O1735	Lubricates O2052 and O2055	6-47
O2061		BAIL: 153573	Releases and resets symbols O1425 through O1435 by O2062	6-47
O2062		BLADE, BAIL: 158365	Adjustable resetting blade for O2061	6-47
O2063		POST, PIVOT: 150423	Mounts O2065	6-47
O2064		POST, PIVOT: 150398	Mounts O2072	6-47
O2065		SHAFT: 150419	Right end pivot for O2061	6-47
O2066		Same as O1319	Lubricates O2061, O2065 and O2072	6-47
O2067		ROD: 151627	Tie bar for A1389 and A1391	6-47
O2068		BLOCK, GUIDE: 150904	Mounts O2077 to A1389	6-47
O2069		SPRING: 85407	Applies pressure to O2070	6-47
O2070		PLATE: 150910	Retains O2077 in cutout of O2068	6-47
O2071		BUSHING: 95030	Guide for O2070 and holds O2068 and O2070 to A1389	6-47
O2072		Same as O2065	Left end pivot for O2061	6-47
O2073		BLOCK, GUIDE: 150903	Mounts O2077 to A1391	6-47
O2074		Same as O2069	Applies pressure to O2075	6-47
O2075		PLATE: 150935	Retains O2077 in cutout of O2073	6-47
O2076		Same as O2071	Guide for O2075 and holds O2073 and O2075 to A1391	6-47
O2077		SPINDLE, PAPER: 150907	Spindle for roll paper	6-47
O2078		Same as O2071	Guide for O2070 and holds A1333, O2068 and O2070 to A1389	6-47
O2080		LINK: 153558	Operates O2027 through O2079	6-47
O2081		ROLLER: 153574	Bearing contact with O2027	6-47
O2082		WASHER: 153577	Lubricates O2027 and O2080	6-47
O2085		SPRING: 154688	Applies tension to O2061	6-47
O2086		CLAMP: 157241	Holds O2022 and O2081 to O2061	6-47
O2087		BRACKET: 158363		
O2088		WICK: 93879	Lubricates A1355	6-48
O2089		BAIL: 152140	Operates O2094	6-48
O2090		WASHER, FELT: 90679	Lubricates H2093, H2096 and O2089	6-48
O2091		SPRING: 84575	Applies tension to O2089	6-48
O2093		BAR, GUIDE: 150894	Guide for O2095, O2096 and O2097	6-48
O2094		SLIDE: 152516	Suppresses spacing by preventing O2113 from latching O1746	6-48
O2095		ARM: 150377	Operates O2116	6-48
O2096		ARM: 154649	Operates O2104	6-48
O2097		ARM: 150919	Operates O1762	6-48
O2098		SPRING: 153305	Applies pressure to O2106	6-48
O2099		BAIL: 153382	Operates O2102	6-48
		(Continued. See O2100.)		
H2100		Same as H1305	Holds O2093 to A1389 and A1391	6-48
H2101		Same as H1532	Holds H2106 to A1380	6-48
H2102		Same as H1533	Holds H2106 to A1380	6-48
H2103		Same as H1344	Holds A1380 and A1381 to O2093	6-48
H2104		Same as H1305	Holds A1380 and A1381 to O2093	6-48
H2105		SCREW: 6-40 by 5/32 fil 74536	Holds O2107 to H2113	6-48
H2106		STUD: 157991		6-48
H2107		Same as H1304	Holds A1382 to O2093	6-48
H2108		Same as H1305	Holds A1382 to O2093	6-48
H2109		Same as H1453	Retainer and guide for O2094	6-48

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

AUTOMATIC TYPER MX-1115B/UG, MX-1422A/UG, OR MX-2984/UG (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
H2110		Same as H1381	Retains O2094 and H2109 on A1381	6-48
H2111		SCREW: 6-40 fil 161658	Holds A1380 to A1389	6-48
H2112		Same as H1305	Holds A1380 to A1389	6-48
H2113		STUD: 150214	Pivot for O2099	6-48
H2114		Same as H1305	Holds H2113 to A1381	6-48
H2115		Same as H1302	Holds H2113 to A1381	6-48
H2116		Same as H1321	Retains O2099 and O2100 on H2113	6-48
H2117		Same as H1321	Retains O2102 and O2103 on A1381	6-48
H2118		Same as H1321	Retains O2104 and A1382	6-48
H2119		Same as H1303	Retains O2106 in position on A1382	6-48
H2120		Same as H1321	Retains O2108 and O2111 on A1381	6-48
H2122		Same as H1381	Retains O2112 and O2113 to O2108	6-48
H2123		Same as H1304	Holds A1383 to A1391	6-48
H2124		Same as H1305	Holds A1383 to A1391	6-48
H2125		Same as H1344	Holds O2115 to A1381	6-48
H2126		Same as H1305	Holds O2115 to A1381	6-48
H2127		Same as H1344	Holds O2115 to A1389	6-48
H2128		Same as H1305	Holds O2115 to A1389	6-48
H2129		Same as H1355	Retains symbols O2116 through O2120 and O2251 on one side of O2115	6-48
H2130		Same as H1319	Holds O2118 to O2116	6-48
H2131		Same as H1305	Holds O2118 to O2116	6-48
H2132		Same as H1306	Holds O2118 to O2116	6-48
H2133		SCREW, SET: 6-40 headless 73894	Locks O2123 on O2122	6-49
H2134		Same as H1417	Holds O2124 and O2125 to A1389 and A1391	6-49
H2135		Same as H1309	Holds O2124 and O2125 to A1389 and A1391	6-49
H2136		Same as H1310	Retains O2124 on O2125	6-49
H2137		Same as H1344	Holds O2127 and O2128 to A1389	6-49
H2138		Same as H1305	Holds O2127 and O2128 to A1389	6-49
H2139		PIN: 151703	Bearing surface for O2129 at A1391	6-49
H2140		STUD: 150992	Stop for O2124	6-49
H2141		Same as H1309	Locks H2140 to A1389 and A1391	6-49
H2142		Same as H1453	Bearing surface for and spaces O2127 from A1389	6-49
H2144		Same as H1303	Retains O2134 on O2127	6-49
H2145		Same as H1303	Retains O2134 on O2141	6-49
H2146		Same as H1344	Holds O2142 to A1389 and A1391	6-49
H2147		Same as H1305	Holds O2142 to A1389 and A1391	6-49
H2148		Same as H1344	Holds A1384 to O2135	6-49
H2149		Same as H1305	Holds A1384 to O2135	6-49
H2150		Same as H1302	Holds A1384 to O2135	6-49
H2151		Same as H1304	Holds O2135 to A1389 and A1391	6-49
H2152		Same as H1305	Holds O2135 to A1389 and A1391	6-49
H2153		CLAMP: 150267	Clamps O2140 to O2142	6-49
H2154		Same as H1413	Holds H2153 and O2144 to O2142	6-49
H2155		Same as H1309	Holds H2153 and O2144 to O2142	6-49
H2156		Same as H1365	Holds H2153 and O2144 to O2142	6-49
H2157		Same as H1413	Holds A1385 to O2142	6-49
H2158		Same as H1309	Holds A1385 to O2142	6-49
H2159		Same as H1365	Holds A1385 to O2142	6-49
H2168		Same as H1359	Holds A1388 and O2155 to A1389	6-50
H2169		WASHER, LOCK: Steel, mfg. code No. 78189, part No. 1106 (code 59433 part No. 107116)	Locks A1388 and O2155 to A1389	6-50
H2170		Same as H1335	Holds O2155 to A1389	6-50
H2171		Same as H1309	Holds O2155 to A1389	6-50

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

AUTOMATIC TYPERS MX-1115B/UG, MX-1422A/UG, OR MX-2984/UG (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
H2172		Same as H1344	Holds A1390 to A1389	6-50
H2173		Same as H1305	Holds A1390 to A1389	6-50
H2174		Same as H1319	Holds O2157 to A1391	6-50
H2175		Same as H1305	Holds O2157 to A1391	6-51
H2176		Same as H1398	Holds O2160 and O2161 to A1391	6-51
H2177		Same as H1305	Holds O2160 and O2161 to A1391	6-51
H2178		Same as H1306	Retains O2160 on O2161	6-51
H2179		Same as H1344	Holds O2159 to A1391	6-51
H2180		Same as H1305	Holds O2159 to A1391	6-51
H2181		Same as H1302	Holds O2159 to A1391	6-51
H2184		Same as H1335	Holds O2162 to A1391	6-51
H2185		Same as H1309	Holds O2162 to A1391	6-51
H2186		Same as H1344	Holds A1392 to A1391	6-51
H2187		Same as H1305	Holds A1392 to A1391	6-51
H2188		POST, SPRING: 150341	Anchor for O1772, O1775, O1763 and O1766	6-51
H2189		Same as H1533	Holds H2188 to A1391	6-51
H2190		Same as H1532	Holds H2188 to A1391	6-51
H2191		STUD: 150353	Mounts H2194 and H2196	6-51
H2192		Same as H1533	Holds H2191 to A1391	6-51
H2193		Same as H1532	Holds H2191 to A1391	6-51
H2194		POST, ECCENTRIC: 150351	Adjustable stop for O1761	6-51
H2195		Same as H1532	Locks H2194 in position	6-51
H2196		Same as H2194	Adjustable stop for O1771	6-51
H2197		Same as H1532	Locks H2196 in position	6-51
		(Continued. See H2200.)		
O2100		Same as O1480	Lubricates H2113 and O2099	6-48
O2101		Same as O1376	Applies tension to O2099	6-48
O2102		BAIL: 152518	Suppresses spacing when carriage is at extreme right by positioning O2094	6-48
O2103		Same as O1327	Lubricates O2102	6-48
O2104		LEVER: 152708	Operates O280	6-48
O2105		SPRING: 7965. Same as O1345	Applies tension to O2104	6-48
O2106		BAIL: 153310	Operates A1327	6-48
O2107		COLLAR: 7036		
O2108		BAIL: 152514	Operates O2113	6-48
O2109		SPRING: 82442	Applies tension to O2108	6-48
O2110		Same as O1739	Lubricates O2018 and O2108	6-48
O2111		Same as O1327	Lubricates O2108 and riveted stud on A1381	6-48
O2112		WASHER, FELT: 150930	Lubricates O2108 and O2113	6-48
O2113		LEVER: 152515	Operates spacing clutch by engaging O1746	6-48
O2114		Same as O2038	Applies tension to O2113	6-48
O2115		SHAFT: 150399	Pivot for O2116 and O2118	6-48
O2116		BAIL: 150392	Operates O2118	6-48
O2117		Same as O1395	Lubricates O2115, O2116, O2118 and O2251	6-48
O2118		LEVER: 152545	Operates O1613	6-48
O2119		SHIM: 90490	Pressure plate for O2120	6-48
O2120		SPRING: 111355	Applies pressure to O2118	6-48
O2122		SHAFT: 152832	Pressure roller guide for copy paper	6-49
O2123		COLLAR: 153634	Retains O2124 and O2125 on O2122	6-49
O2124		LEVER: 150816	Pressure arm and bearing for O2122	6-49
O2125		BUSHING: 150815	Spaces O2124 from A1389 and A1391	6-49
O2126		Same as O1732	Applies tension to O2124	6-49
O2127		LEVER: 150276	Manually operates O2134	6-49
O2128		Same as O1386	Pivot for O2127	6-49

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

AUTOMATIC TYPER MX-1115B/UG, MX-1422A/UG, OR MX-2984/UG (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
O2129		PLATE: 150685	Positions O2131 and O2132	6-49
O2130		SPRING: 72468	Applies tension to O2129	6-49
O2131		FINGER, PAPER: 150804	Clamps right side of paper of O2028	6-49
O2132		FINGER, PAPER: 150826	Clamps left side of paper to O2028	6-49
O2133		SPRING: 150803	Friction spring for O2131 and O2132	6-49
O2134		LINK: 150270	Operates O2141	6-49
O2135		GUIDE, PAPER: 152539	Guides paper to O2122	6-49
O2136		BAIL: 157290	Guides and clamps paper to O2028 and disengages O2137 when released	6-49
O2137		ROLLER, PRESSURE: 150269	Roller for and advances paper around O2028	6-49
O2138		GUIDE: 150266	Pivot for and applies pressure to O2137	6-49
O2139		SPRING: 152725	Applies pressure to O2136	6-49
O2140		SHAFT: 150265	Pivot guide for O2136 and O2138	6-49
O2141		ARM: 150271	Releases paper through O2136, O2138 and O2145	6-49
O2142		BAR: 157289	Guide for and mounts pressure roller mechanism	6-49
O2143		Same as O2140	Pivot guide for O2145	6-49
O2144		GUIDE: 157291	Feeds paper to O2028	6-49
O2145		Same as O2138	Pivot for and applies pressure to O2147	6-49
O2146		SPRING: 152723	Applies pressure to O2145	6-49
O2147		Same as O2137	Roller for and advances paper around O2128	6-49
O2154		CLIP: 152831	Protects A1389 from wear by O2122	6-50
O2155		GUIDE: 153587	Guide for A1324	6-50
O2156		BAIL: 150900	Positioning detent for O2031	6-51
O2157		BUSHING: 150961	Pivot for O2156	6-51
O2158		SPRING: 150969	Applies pressure to O2156	6-51
O2159		GUIDE: 150654	Guide for O2043 and O2046	6-51
O2160		LEVER: 153312	Positions O2107 in stripping or disengaged position by shifting O2016	6-51
O2161		BUSHING: 153304	Bearing roller for O2160	6-51
O2162		GUIDE: 153586	Guide for A1325	6-51
O2163		Same as O2154 (Continued, See O2200)	Protects A1391 from wear by O2122	6-51
H2251		Same as H1319	Holds A1379 to A1378	6-48
H2252		Same as H1305	Holds A1379 to A1378	6-48
H2253		Same as H1306	Holds A1379 to A1378	6-48
H2254		Same as H1398	Holds A1378 to O2093	6-48
H2255		Same as H1305	Holds A1378 to O2093	6-48
H2256		Same as H1305	Holds A1378 to O2093	6-48
H2257		Same as H1302	Holds A1378 to O2093	6-48
H2258		Same as H2006	Adjustment for O2251 in O2116	6-48
H2259		Same as H1310	Spaces H2260 from O2116	6-48
H2260		WASHER, LOCK: 3640. Same as H254	Locks adjustment screw H2258	6-48
O2200	11	PALLET SET, TYPE: 151683	Prints copy	6-44
O2201	11	PALLET: 157666	Prints impression of character "↑"	6-44
O2202	11	PALLET: 157675	Prints impression of character "⊕"	6-44
O2203	11	PALLET: 157672	Prints impression of character "○"	6-44
O2204	11	PALLET: 157668	Prints impression of character "↗"	6-44
O2205	11	PALLET: 157664	Prints impression of character "→"	6-44
O2206	11	PALLET: 157669	Prints impression of character "↘"	6-44
O2207	11	PALLET: 157665	Prints impression of character "↓"	6-44
O2208	11	PALLET: 157670	Prints impression of character "↙"	6-44
O2209	11	PALLET: 157663	Prints impression of character "←"	6-44
O2210	11	PALLET: 157667	Prints impression of character "↖"	6-44

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

AUTOMATIC TYPER MX-1115B/UG, MX-1422A/UG, OR MX-2984/UG (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
O2211	11	PALLET: 157674	Prints impression of character "Ⓞ"	6-44
O2212	11	PALLET: 157673	Prints impression of character "Ⓞ"	6-44
O2213	11	PALLET: 157671	Prints impression of character "+"	6-44
O2214	11	PALLET: 157642	Prints impression of character "-"	6-44
O2250		Same as O1739	Lubricates A1379	6-48
O2251		BAIL: 153255	Local backspace bail	6-48
O2252		ARM: 153383	Extension arm for O2099	6-48
O2253		SPRING: 33038	Applies tension to O2252	6-48
O2254		ARM: 153311	Applies tension to O2252	6-48
O2255		SPRING: 86304. Same as O319	Applies tension to O2252	6-48

TYPING REPERFORATOR BASE MT-2234/UG

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
2300 to 2499		TYPING REPERFORATOR BASE: MT-2234/UG	Mounts auxiliary typing reperforator and motor in cabinet	6-52 through
A2300		PLATE, SWITCH MOUNTING: 161826	Mounts tape-out switch mechanism	6-52
A2301		PANEL ASSEMBLY: 161773	Houses tape-out switch mechanism and tape	6-52
A2350		BRACKET, MOUNTING: 161801	Mounts XF2350, TB2350, P2350, J2351 and S2350	6-53
A2351		PLATE, NUT: 154076. Same as A110	Holds O2350 to A2352	6-53
A2352		BRACKET: 161800	Mounts O2350	6-53
A2353		BRACKET, MOUNTING: 161770	Mounts MT-2234 UG components in cabinet	6-53
A2354		PLATE, ADJUSTING: 161504 (Continued. See A2400)	Positions typing reperforator on base	6-53
E2300		TERMINAL, LUG: mfg. code No. 00779, part No. C41470 (code 59433 part No. 72596)	W2300 terminal	6-52
E2301		SLEEVE, INSULATING: 155750. Same as E103	Insulates W2300	6-52
E2350		INSULATOR, TERMINAL BOARD: 151412. Same as E800	Insulates TB2350 or TB2351 from A2350	6-53
E2351		Same as E2301	Insulates E2356	6-53
E2352		TERMINAL: 131097	Ground	6-53
E2353		TERMINAL: 151626. Same as E403	W2352 terminal	6-53
E2354		SLEEVE, INSULATING: 155752	Insulates W2351 terminals	6-53
E2355		TERMINAL: 107938	W2351 terminal	6-53
E2356		Same as E2300	W2350 terminals	6-53
E2357		TERMINAL, LUG: mfg. code No. 77147, part No. 2046 (code 59433 part No. 91231)	Ground	6-53
F2350		FUSE, CARTRIDGE: 4 amp, 125 v ac max, mfg. code No. 75915, part No. 313004, (code 59433 part No. 129919)	Protects auxiliary power circuits	6-53
H2300		SCREW: 6-40 by 1/4 hex 151630. Same as H109	Holds O2300 to A2301	6-52
H2301		NUT, 6-40 hex: 3606. Same as H299	Holds O2300 to A2301	6-52
H2302		WASHER, LOCK: 2191. Same as H102	Holds O2300 to A2301	6-52
H2303		WASHER, FLAT: 125015. Same as H220	Holds O2300 to A2301	6-52

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

TYPING REPERFORATOR BASE MT-2234/UG (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
H2304		Same as H2300	Holds A2300 to A2301	6-52
H2305		Same as H2302	Holds A2300 to A2301	6-52
H2306		WASHER, FLAT: 7002. Same as H125	Holds A2300 to A2301	6-52
H2307		SCREW: 6-40 by 11/16 hex 153539	Holds O2303 to A2300	6-52
H2308		Same as H2302	Holds O2303 to A2300	6-52
H2309		Same as H2306	Holds O2303 to A2300	6-52
H2310		STUD: 150992. Same as H2140	Limits movement of O2306	6-52
H2311		SCREW: 4-40 by 9/16 fil 151733	Anchors O2301 and O2302	6-52
H2312		NUT: 4-40 hex 110435. Same as H1570	Holds H2311 to A2300	6-52
H2313		SCREW: 2-56 by 5/8 fil 1210. Same as H382	Holds S2300 to A2300	6-52
H2314		WASHER, LOCK: 93117. Same as H383	Holds S2300 to A2300	6-52
H2315		WASHER, FLAT: 71073	Holds S2300 to A2300	6-52
H2316		SCREW: 6-40 by 7/16 hex 153538	Holds O2305 to A2300	6-52
H2317		Same as H2302	Holds O2305 to A2300	6-52
H2318		Same as H2306	Holds O2305 to A2300	6-52
H2319		SCREW: 10-32 by 3/8 hex 151723. Same as H134	Holds A2301 to A2353	6-52
H2320		WASHER, LOCK: 2669. Same as H135	Holds A2301 to A2353	6-52
H2321		WASHER, FLAT: 111516	Holds A2301 to A2353	6-52
H2322		WASHER, LOCK: 3640. Same as H254	Holds O2307 to A2300	6-52
H2350		SCREW: 4-40 by 3/16 fil 1163	Holds J2350 to A2350	6-53
H2351		WASHER, LOCK: 110743. Same as H248	Holds J2350 to A2350	6-53
H2352		SCREW: 4-40 by 1/2 fil 150089. Same as H1465	Holds P2351 to A2350	6-53
H2353		SCREW: 4-40 by 3/8 fil 151686. Same as H518	Holds J2351 to A2350	6-53
H2354		Same as H2351	Holds J2351 to A2350	6-53
H2355		WASHER, FLAT: 125011. Same as H252	Holds J2351 to A2350	6-53
H2356		Same as H2312	Holds J2351 to A2350	6-53
H2357		Same as H2351	Holds J2351 to A2350	6-53
H2358		Same as H2355	Holds J2351 to A2350	6-53
H2359		SCREW: 6-40 by 9/16 fil 151693. Same as H1370	Holds TB2350, TB2351 and E2350 to A2350	6-53
H2360		Same as H2302	Holds TB2350, TB2351 and E2350 to A2350	6-53
H2361		SCREW: 6-40 by 5/16 fil 111017. Same as H107	Terminal screw for TB2350 and TB2351	6-53
H2362		NUT, 6-40 hex: 151416. Same as H108	Holds H2361 to TB2350 or TB2351	6-53
H2363		Same as H2319	Holds A2350 to A2353	6-53
H2364		Same as H2320	Holds A2350 to A2353	6-53
H2365		Same as H2321	Holds A2350 to A2353	6-53
H2366		SCREW: 6-40 by 3/8 hex 151632. Same as H129	Holds O2350 to A2352	6-53
H2367		Same as H2302	Holds O2350 to A2352	6-53
H2368		Same as H2303	Holds O2350 to A2352	6-53
H2369		WASHER, LOCK: 151572	Holds O2350 to A2352	6-53
H2370		SCREW: 6-40 by 5/16 hex 151631. Same as H101	Holds A2352 to A2353	6-53
H2371		Same as H2302	Holds A2352 to A2353	6-53
H2372		Same as H2303	Holds A2352 to A2353	6-53
H2373		SCREW: 1/4-20 by 5/8 hex 162730	Holds A2353 to H2377 and H2378	6-53
H2374		WASHER, LOCK: 2449	Holds A2353 to H2377 and H2378	6-53
H2375		WASHER, FLAT: 3226	Holds A2353 to H2377 and H2378	6-53
H2376		WASHER, STAR: 82832	Holds A2353 to H2377	6-53
H2377		STUD, MOUNTING: 161777	Mounts A2353 to A4152	6-53
H2378		STUD, MOUNTING: 161778	Mounts A2353 to A3502	6-53

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

TYPING REPERFORATOR BASE MT-2234/UG (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
H2379		Same as H2373	Holds motor mounting bracket to A2353	6-53
H2380		NUT: 1/4-20 hex 92146	Holds motor mounting bracket to A2353	6-53
H2381		Same as H2375	Holds motor mounting bracket to A2353	6-53
H2382		Same as H2374	Holds motor mounting bracket to A2353	6-53
H2383		Same as H2376	Holds motor mounting bracket to A2353	6-53
H2384		WASHER, STAR: 90951	Holds E2352 to P2351	6-53
H2385		SCREW: 6-40 by 9/32 hex 153537	Holds A2504 to A2353	6-53
H2386		Same as H2302	Holds A2504 to A2353	6-53
H2387		WASHER, FLAT: 76461. Same as H1694	Holds A2504 to A2353	6-53
H2388		NUT: 6-40 hex 3598. Same as H142	Holds A2354 and H2390 to A2353	6-53
H2389		Same as H2302	Holds A2354 and H2390 to A2353	6-53
H2390		STUD: 161505	Holds A2504 to A2353	6-53
H2391		Same as H2370	Holds A2751 or A2752 to A2353	6-53
H2392		Same as H2302	Holds A2751 or A2752 to A2353	6-53
H2393		Same as H2303	Holds A2751 or A2752 to A2353	6-53
H2394		WASHER, FLAT: 84354	Mounts A2353 to A3502	6-53
H2395		WASHER, FLAT: 151229 (Continued. See H2400)	Holds A2504 to A2353	6-53
J2350		CONNECTOR, RECEPTACLE: 159542	Connects P900 to auxiliary base	6-53
J2351		CONNECTOR, PLUG: 161817	Connects power supply to auxiliary base	6-53
O2300		GUIDE W/ROLLER, TAPE: 161803	Guide tape	6-52
O2301		SPRING: 90606	Applies tension to O2304	6-52
O2302		SPRING, SWITCH LEVER: 2415. Same as O139	Applies tension to O2306	6-52
O2303		BUSHING: 156451	Pivot for O2304	6-52
O2304		LEVER, TAPE OUT: 158239	Operates O2306	6-52
O2305		BUSHING: 156448	Pivot for O2306	6-52
O2306		LEVER, SWITCH: 156449	Operates S2300	6-52
O2307		SPACER: 8449. Same as O1388	Spaces O2304 from A2300	6-52
O2308		TAPE REEL FILLER: 111545	Center shaft for tape roll	6-52
O2350		GUIDE, TAPE: 161798 (Continued. See O2400)	Guides reperforator tape	6-53
P2351		CONNECTOR, RECEPTACLE: 161818	Connector for W2352	6-53
S2300		SWITCH, SENSITIVE: 2 circuit, double break, plunger type, 0.150 in movement differential, 4 oz. operating pressure, mfg. code No. 30323, part No. 11-330-012 (code 59433 part No. 158163)	Signals low auxiliary tape supply	6-52
S2350		SWITCH, POWER: 98736	Controls auxiliary power circuits	6-53
TB2350		BOARD, TERMINAL: 151411. Same as TB800	Terminal block for W2350 and W2351	6-53
TB2351		Same as TB2350	Terminal block for W2350 and W2351	6-53
W2300		CABLE ASSY: 161821	Connects S2300 to auxiliary base	6-52
W2350		CABLE ASSY: 161887	Connects J2351 to TB2350	6-53
W2351		CABLE ASSY: 161888	Connects typing reperforator to auxiliary base	6-53
W2352		CABLE ASSY: 161886	Supplies AC power from cabinet to auxiliary base	6-53
XF2350		FUSEHOLDER: Extractor post type, mfg. code No. 71400, part No. HKP (code 59433 part No. 116783). Same as XF800	Mounts F2350 to auxiliary base	6-53
A2400		GUARD, GEAR: 161805	Guards O2401	6-54
A2401		FRAME, GEAR SHIFT: 161772	Mounts gear shift mechanism on auxiliary base	6-54
H2400		Same as H2300	Holds A2400 to A2401	6-54
H2401		Same as H2302	Holds A2400 to A2401	6-54

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

TYPING REPERFORATOR BASE MT-2234/UG (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
H2402		Same as H2303	Holds A2400 to A2401	6-54
H2403		SCREW: 10-32 by 1/4 hex 151606. Same as H1680	Holds O2401 to O2405	6-54
H2404		Same as H2320	Holds O2401 to O2405	6-54
H2405		WASHER, FLAT: 101633	Holds O2401 to O2405	6-54
H2406		Same as H2366	Holds O2400, O2401 and O2402 to O2403	6-54
H2407		Same as H2302	Holds O2400, O2401 and O2402 to O2403	6-54
H2408		SCREW: 6-40 by 3/8 fil 151346. Same as H526	Holds O2403 to O2405	6-54
H2409		Same as H2302	Holds O2403 to O2405	6-54
H2410		SCREW: 6-40 by 1/2 hex 151442. Same as H138	Holds O2406 to A2401	6-54
H2411		Same as H2301	Holds O2406 to A2401	6-54
H2412		Same as H2302	Holds O2406 to A2401	6-54
H2413		Same as H2303	Holds O2406 to A2401	6-54
H2414		RING, RETAINER: 161780	Holds O2406 to O2405	6-54
H2415		Same as H2370	Holds O2404 to A2401	6-54
H2416		Same as H2302	Holds O2404 to A2401	6-54
H2417		SCREW: 6-40 by 7/16 fil 151618. Same as H901	Holds O2407 to O2405	6-54
H2418		Same as H2302	Holds O2407 to O2405	6-54
H2419		Same as H2408	Holds O2408 to O2405	6-54
H2420		Same as H2302	Holds O2408 to O2405	6-54
H2421		SCREW: 10-32 by 1/2 hex 153442	Holds A2401 to A2353	6-54
H2422		Same as H2320	Holds A2401 to A2353	6-54
H2423		WASHER, FLAT: 3438. Same as H116	Holds A2401 to A2353	6-54
H2450		Same as H2370	Holds O2450 and A2400 to O2451	6-55
H2451		Same as H2302	Holds O2450 and A2400 to O2451	6-55
H2452		Same as H2303	Holds O2450 and A2400 to O2451	6-55
H2453		Same as H2302	Holds O2472 to A2401	6-55
H2454		Same as H2303	Holds O2472 to A2401	6-55
H2455		Same as H2455	Holds O2453 to O2680	6-55
H2456		Same as H2302	Holds O2453 to O2680	6-55
H2457		SCREW: 6-40 by 5/16 fil 151658. Same as H120	Holds O2456 to O2459	6-55
H2458		Same as H2302	Holds O2456 to O2459	6-55
H2459		SCREW: 6-40 by 37/64 fil 150652	Holds O2454 to O2455 and O2455 to O2456	6-55
H2460		Same as H2322	Holds O2454 to O2455 and O2455 to O2456	6-55
H2461		Same as H2352	Holds O2463 to O2462	6-55
H2462		Same as H2351	Holds O2463 to O2462	6-55
H2463		SCREW: 4-40 by 11/32 fil 151732. Same as H1900	Holds O2460 and O2461 to O2462	6-55
H2464		Same as H2351	Holds O2460 and O2461 to O2462	6-55
H2465		SCREW: 6-40 by 3/8 hex 114125	Holds O2457 to O2459	6-55
H2466		WASHER, LOCK: 124177. Same as H450	Holds O2457 to O2459	6-55
H2467		Same as H2366	Holds O2464 to A2401	6-55
H2468		Same as H2301	Holds O2464 to A2401	6-55
H2469		Same as H2302	Holds O2464 to A2401	6-55
H2470		Same as H2303	Holds O2464 to A2401	6-55
H2471		Same as H2300	Holds O2464 to O2459	6-55
H2472		Same as H2302	Holds O2464 to O2459	6-55
H2473		Same as H2303	Holds O2464 to O2459	6-55
H2474		Same as H2300	Holds O2458 to A2401	6-55
H2475		Same as H2302	Holds O2458 to A2401	6-55
H2476		SCREW: 4-40 by 3/16 hex 151152. Same as H268	Holds O2465 to O2472	6-55
H2477		Same as H2322	Holds O2465 to O2472	6-55

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

TYPING REPERFORATOR BASE MT-2234/UG (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
H2478		WASHER, FLAT: 156057	Holds O2465 to O2472	6-55
H2479		RING, RETAINING: Steel, mfg. code No. 79136, part No. 5133-15 (code 59433 part No. 119651). Same as H153	Holds O2466, H2480 and O2467 to O2468	6-55
H2481		Same as H2302	Holds O2468 to O2471	6-55
H2482		NUT, CAP: 158736	Handle for O2469	6-55
H2483		Same as H2302	Holds H2482 to O2469	6-55
H2484		RING, RETAINING: Steel, mfg. code No. 79136, part No. 5133-18 (code 59433 part No. 119652). Same as H267	Holds O2470 to O2469	6-55
O2400		DISK: 156808	Holds O2401 to O2403	6-54
O2401		GEAR, HELICAL-90T: 161782	Drives O2403	6-54
O2402		DISK: 156807	Holds O2401 to O2403	6-54
O2403		HUB: 161781	Drives O2405	6-54
O2404		CLAMP, BEARING: 158745. Same as O386	Holds O2405 to A2401	6-54
O2405		SHAFT, W/BEARING: 161779	Drives O2407 and O2408	6-54
O2406		BEARING, BALL, ANNULAR: mfg. code No. 24617, part No. 77-R-6 (code 59433 part No. 151633). Same as O1817	O2405 bearing	6-54
O2407		GEAR ASSY, 24T and 18T: 158732	Drives O2460 or O2461	6-54
O2408		GEAR, HELICAL, 26 TOOTH: 158712	Drives O2463	6-54
O2409		POST: 161301	Holds O2410 to E501	6-54
O2410		ISOLATOR: 159287	Isolates O2411 from and couples it to E501	6-54
O2411		GEAR, HELICAL-45 TOOTH: 161783	Drives O2401	6-54
O2450		GUARD, GEAR: 161819	Guards O2460, O2461 and O2463	6-55
O2451		STUD: 161824	Mounts O2450	6-55
O2452		BELT, TIMING: 161806	Drives O2453	6-55
O2453		SPROCKET-28 TOOTH: 156400	Drives O2680	6-55
O2454		RETAINER, BELT: 161511	Holds O2452 to O2455	6-55
O2455		SPROCKET-16 TOOTH: 161789	Drives O2452	6-55
O2456		HUB: 161788	Drives O2455	6-55
O2457		BAR: 158741	Guides O2460, O2461, O2462 and O2463	6-55
O2458		CLAMP, BEARING: 156588	Holds O2459 to A2401	6-55
O2459		SHAFT, W/BEARING: 161787	Drives O2456	6-55
O2460		GEAR, HELICAL: 158734	Drives O2459 through O2457	6-55
O2461		GEAR, HELICAL: 44 TOOTH: 158733	Drives O2459 through O2457	6-55
O2462		BLOCK: 158740	Spaces O2460, O2461 and O2463	6-55
O2463		GEAR, HELICAL- 39 TOOTH: 158716	Drives O2459 through O2457	6-55
O2464		BEARING, BALL: 130499	O2459 bearing	6-55
O2465		PLATE, INDEX: 161797	Gear setting indicator	6-55
O2466		ROLLER, SHIFT LEVER: 158723	O2468 roller	6-55
O2467		WASHER, FELT: 130892	Lubricates O2468	6-55
O2468		STUD: 161795	Mounts O2466 and O2467	6-55
O2469		STUD: 161796	Operates O2471	6-55
O2470		SPRING, SHIFT LEVER: 7599	Applies tension to H2482	6-55
O2471		BLOCK, SLIDE: 161794	Mounts O2469	6-55
O2472		BLOCK: 161793	Guides O2471	6-55

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)
 TYPING PERFORATOR TT-252/UG OR TT-265/UG OR
 TYPING REPERFORATOR TT-266/UG OR TT-267/UG

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
2500 to 3499		TYPING PERFORATOR TT-252/UG TYPING PERFORATOR TT-265/UG TYPING REPERFORATOR TT-266/UG TYPING REPERFORATOR TT-267/UG	Prepare typed perforated type	6-56 through 6-79
A2500		BAR, MOUNTING: 162862	Supports A3225 and O2509	6-56
A2501		BRACKET, TRIP: 156257	Mounts O2507 and O2512	6-56
A2502		BRACKET, SPRING: 159011	Anchors O2525 and O2528 or O2534	6-56
A2503		PLATE, MAIN: 159472	Mounts components of typing perforator or typing reperforator	6-56
A2504	13	FRAME, MAIN: 156867	Supports typing perforator mechanism	6-56
A2575	12	FRAME, MAIN: 159861 (Continued. See A2700)	Supports typing reperforator mechanism	6-57
H2500		SCREW: 6-40 by 5/8 hex 153839. Same as H1480	Holds O2500 to O2507	6-56
H2501		NUT: 6-40, 151629. Same as H1555	Holds O2500 to O2507	6-56
H2502		WASHER, LOCK: 2191. Same as H102	Holds O2500 to O2507	6-56
H2503		WASHER, FLAT: 8330. Same as H122	Holds O2500 to O2507	6-56
H2504		SCREW: 6-40 by 5/8 hex 153839	Holds O2504 to O2507	6-56
H2505		Same as H2501	Holds O2504 to O2507	6-56
H2506		Same as H2502	Holds O2504 to O2507	6-56
H2507		Same as H2503	Holds O2504 to H2507	6-56
H2508		SCREW: 6-40 by 1/4 hex 151630. Same as H109	Holds A2500 to A2501	6-56
H2509		Same as H2502	Holds A2500 to A2501	6-56
H2510		SCREW: 6-40 by 1/2 hex 151442. Same as H138	Holds A2500 to A2504 or A2575	6-56
H2511		Same as H2502	Holds A2500 to A2504 or A2575	6-56
H2512		SCREW: 6-40 by 5/16 hex 151631. Same as H101	Holds A2501 to A2504 or A2575	6-56
H2513		Same as H2502	Holds A2501 to A2504 or A2575	6-56
H2514		WASHER, FLAT: 7002. Same as H125	Holds A2501 to A2504 or A2575	6-56
H2515	13	RING, RETAINING: Steel, mfg. code No. 79136, part No. 5133-15 (code 59433 part No. 119651). Same as H153	Holds O2511 and O2512 to A2501	6-56
H2516	13	NUT: 4-40 hex 3599. Same as H306	Holds O2511 to O2512	6-56
H2517	13	WASHER, LOCK: 3640. Same as H254	Holds O2511 to O2512	6-56
H2518	13	WASHER, FLAT: 111410	Holds O2511 to O2412	6-56
H2519	13	SCREW: 6-40 by 9/16 fil 151693. Same as H1370	Holds O2523 to O2594	6-56
H2520	13	NUT: 6-40 hex 3598. Same as H142	Holds O2523 to O2594	6-56
H2521	13	Same as H2502	Holds O2523 to O2594	6-56
H2522	13	SCREW: 4-40 by 11/64 hex 151737. Same as H281	Holds O2515 to O2513 and O2518 to O2515	6-56
H2523	13	WASHER, LOCK: 110743. Same as H248	Holds O2515 to O2513 and O2518 to O2515	6-56
H2524	13	WASHER, FLAT: 42823. Same as H283	Holds O2515 to O2513 and O2518 to O2515	6-56
H2525		Same as H2502	Holds O2524 to A2503	6-56
H2526		RING, RETAINING: Steel, mfg. code No. 79136, part No. 5133-18 (code 59433 part No. 119652). Same as H267	Holds O2529 or O2535 to O2530	6-56
H2527		Same as H2522	Holds O2527 to O2529 or O2535	6-56
H2528		WASHER, LOCK: 93984	Holds O2527 to O2529 or O2535	6-56
H2529		WASHER, FLAT: 2034. Same as H1531	Holds O2527 to O2529 or O2535	6-56
H2530		SCREW: 6-40 by 5/16 fil 151658. Same as H120	Holds O2530 to A2503	6-56
H2531		Same as H2502	Holds O2530 to A2503	6-56
H2532		SCREW: 4-40 by 3/16 fil 110434. Same as H1335	Holds O2531 to A2503	6-56

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

TYPING PERFORATOR TT-252/UG OR TT-265/UG OR
TYPING REPERFORATOR TT-266/UG OR TT-267/UG (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
H2533		Same as H2523	Holds O2531 to A2503	6-56
H2534		WASHER, FLAT: 125011. Same as H252	Holds O2531 to A2503	6-56
H2535		SCREW: 4-40 by 5/32 fil 151073. Same as H2040	Holds O2531 to A2503	6-56
H2536		Same as H2523	Holds O2531 to A2503	6-56
H2537		SCREW: 4-40 by 3/16 hex 151152. Same as H268	Holds A2502 to A2503	6-56
H2538		Same as H2517	Holds A2502 to A2503	6-56
H2539		Same as H2537	Holds O2532 to A2503	6-56
H2540		Same as H2523	Holds O2532 to A2503	6-56
H2541		Same as H2534	Holds O2532 to A2503	6-56
H2542		Same as H2512	Holds A2503 to A2504 or A2575	6-56
H2543		Same as H2502	Holds A2503 to A2504 or A2575	6-56
H2574	12	STUD: 152415. Same as H1467	Positions Typing Perforator Keyboard	6-57
H2575	12	SCREW, SHOULDER: 6-40, 155995	Holds O2575 to A2575	6-57
H2576	12	Same as H2520	Holds O2575 to A2575	6-57
H2577	12	Same as H2502	Holds O2575 to A2575	6-57
H2578	12	WASHER, FLAT: 112967	Holds O2575 to A2575	6-57
H2579	12	Same as H2512	Holds O2577 to O2575	6-57
H2580	12	Same as H2502	Holds O2577 to O2575	6-57
H2581	12	SCREW: 6-40 by 1/2 fil 151659. Same as H192	Holds O2576 to A2575	6-57
H2582	12	NUT: 6-40 hex 158881	Holds O2576 to A2575	6-57
H2583	12	Same as H2502	Holds O2576 to A2575	6-57
H2584	12	NUT: 1/4-32 hex 3603	Holds O2576 to O2575	6-57
H2585	12	WASHER, LOCK: 93108	Holds O2576 to O2575	6-57
H2586	12	Same as H2508	Holds O2579 to O2580	6-57
H2587	12	Same as H2502	Holds O2579 to O2580	6-57
H2538	12	SCREW: 6-40 by 5/8 fil 150040. Same as H814	Holds O2580 to O2594	6-57
H2589	12	Same as H2502	Holds O2580 to O2594	6-57
H2590	12	Same as H2522	Holds O2588 to O2593	6-57
H2591	12	Same as H2523	Holds O2588 to O2593	6-57
H2592	12	Same as H2524	Holds O2588 to O2593	6-57
H2593	12	Same as H2522	Holds O2591 to O2590	6-57
H2594	12	Same as H2523	Holds O2591 to O2590	6-57
H2595	12	SCREW: 6-40 by 3/8 hex 151632. Same as H129	Holds O2589 to O2594	6-57
H2596	12	Same as H2502	Holds O2589 to O2594	6-57
H2597	12	SCREW: 4-40 by 9/32 fil 139697	Holds O2591 and O2593 to O2592	6-57
H2598	12	Same as H2523	Holds O2591 and O2593 to O2592	6-57
O2500		(Continued. See H2625)		
O2500		LEVER, RESET ARM: 156318	Operates O2507	6-56
O2501		SPRING, LATCH LEVER: 87401	Applies tension to O2502 or O2533	6-56
O2502	13	LEVER, LATCH: 150355. Same as O1731	Clutch latch on Typing Perforator	6-56
O2503		WASHER, FELT: 93356. Same as O1319	Lubricates O2507	6-56
O2504		LEVER, CLUTCH TRIP: 150356. Same as O1734	Releases O2587	6-56
O2505		WASHER, FELT: 156165	Lubricates O2507	6-56
O2506		SPRING, RELEASE: 76800	Applies tension to O2507	6-56
O2507		RELEASE, CLUTCH: 159544	Operates O2500 and O2504 and pivot for O2502 or O2533	6-56
O2508		SPRING, LIFTER: 90606. Same as O2301	Applies tension to O3229	6-56
O2509		POST, SPRING: 86506	Anchors O2508	6-56

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

TYPING PERFORATOR TT-252/UG OR TT-265/UG OR
TYPING REPERFORATOR TT-266/UG OR TT-267/UG (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
O2510	13	SPRING, ADJUSTING ARM: 112634. Same as O1368	Applies tension to O2512	6-56
O2511	13	LEVER, FOLLOWER: 156387	Operates O2	6-56
O2512	13	ARM, ADJUSTING: 156388	Adjustment for O2511	6-56
O2513	13	CAM, SELECTOR W/LUBRICATOR: 156941	Operates O2500, O2677 and O2502 or O2502 or O2533	6-56
O2514	13	WICK, OILER: 152494	Lubricates O2513	6-56
O2515	13	DISK, CLUTCH CAM: 154694 Same as O272	Drives O2513	6-56
O2516	13	SPRING, SHOE LEVER: 151728. Same as O263	Applies tension to O2517	6-56
O2517	13	LEVER: 151640	Engages and disengages O2521 and O2522	6-56
O2518	13	DISK, CLUTCH ADJUSTING: 150013. Same as O264	Drives O2515	6-56
O2519	13	WICK, FELT: 150029. Same O266	Lubricates clutch	6-56
O2520	13	SPRING, CLUTCH SHOE: 150241. Same as O267	Applies tension to O2521 and O2522	6-56
O2521	13	SHOE, PRIMARY: 150044. Same as O269	Permits O2522 to drive O2518 when in engaged position	6-56
O2522	13	SHOE, SECONDARY: 150043. Same as O268	Drives O2518 when in engaged position	6-56
O2523	13	DRUM, CLUTCH: 150001. Same as O1801	Drives O2521 and O2522 when they are engaged	6-56
O2524		POST, GUIDE: 156490	Guides O2526	6-56
O2525		SPRING, LATCH: 151103. Same as O1519	Applies tension to O2512	6-56
O2526		LATCH, PUNCH SLIDE: 156248	Latches O2706	6-56
O2527		LEVER, RESET BAIL TRIP: 159430	Operates O2825	6-56
O2528	13	SPRING: 49084	Applies tension to O2529	6-56
O2529	13	LEVER, MAIN TRIP: 159431	Operates O2507 and O2527	6-56
O2530		POST, LATCH GUIDE: 156235	Pivot for O2529 or O2535 and guides O2526	6-56
O2531		BRACKET: 159427	Supports O2536 and O2537	6-56
O2532		GUIDE, BELL CRANK: 159441	Guides O3046 through O3049	6-56
O2533	12	LEVER, CLUTCH LATCH: 158172	Clutch latch on typing reperforator	6-56
O2534	12	SPRING: 151736. Same as O1852	Applies tension to O2535	6-56
O2535	12	LEVER, MAIN TRIP: 156267	Operates O2507 and O2527	6-56
O2536		WICK, FELT: 159429	Lubricates O2536 and O2537	6-56
O2537		RETAINER, WICK: 159428	Retains O2536	6-56
O2575	12	SHAFT: 158171	Drives O2577	6-57
O2476	12	BEARING, BALL: 41543	Bearing for O2575	6-57
O2577	12	PINION, 28 TOOTH: 159885	Drives O2579	6-57
O2579	12	GEAR, 49 TOOTH: 159886	Drives O2580	6-57
O2580	12	DRUM, CLUTCH: 158184	Drives O2583 and O2584 when they are engaged	6-57
O2581	12	BEARING, SLEEVE: 162340	Bearing for O2590 on O2594	6-57
O2582	12	Same as O2520	Applies tension to O2583 and O2584	6-57
O2583	12	Same as O2522	Drives O2588 when in engaged position	6-57
O2584	12	Same as O2521	Permits O2583 to drive O2593 when in engaged position	6-57
O2585	12	Same as O2516	Applies tension to O2587	6-57
O2586	12	Same as O2519	Lubricates clutch mechanism	6-57
O2587	12	Same as O2517	Engages and disengages O2583 and O2584	6-57
O2588	12	Same as O2518	Drives O2593	6-57
O2589	12	COLLAR: 156236	Holds clutch mechanism in position on O2594	6-57
O2590	12	CAM, FUNCTION: 160354	Operates O2667 and O2500	6-57
O2591	12	COLLAR, CAM: 159896	Attaches O2592 and O2593 to O2590	6-57
O2592	12	BEARING: 162341	Sleeve bearing for clutch mechanism	6-57

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

TYPING PERFORATOR TT-252/UG OR TT-265/UG OR
TYPING REPERFORATOR TT-266/UG OR TT-267/UG (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
O2593	12	Same as O2515	Drives O2592	6-57
O2594	12	SHAFT, MAIN: 156473 (Continued. See O2625)	Mounts clutch mechanism and O3379	6-57
H2625	13	Same as H2588	Holds O2625 to O2594	6-58
H2626	13	Same as H2502	Holds O2625 to O2594	6-58
H2627	13	Same as H2522	Holds O2632 to O2633	6-58
H2628	13	Same as H2523	Holds O2632 to O2633	6-58
H2629	13	Same as H2524	Holds O2632 to O2633	6-58
H2630	13	SCREW: 4-40 by 1/4 hex 152893. Same as H250	Holds O2634 to O2638	6-58
H2631	13	Same as H2517	Holds O2634 to O2638	6-58
H2632	13	Same as H2524	Holds O2634 to O2632	6-58
H2633	13	RING, RETAINING: Steel, mfg. code No. 79136, part No. 5133-12 (code 59433 part No. 119649) Same as H243	Holds O2636 on O2638	6-58
H2634	13	Same as H2633	Holds O2637 on O2638	6-58
H2650		Same as H2510	Holds O2652 and O2671 to O2667 or O2667-1	6-59
H2651		NUT: 6-40 hex 156399	Holds O2652 and O2671 to O2667 or O2667-1	6-59
H2652		Same as H2502	Holds O2652 and O2671 to O2667 or O2667-1	6-59
H2653		WASHER, FLAT: 125015. Same as H220	Holds O2652 and O2671 to O2667 or O2667-1	6-59
H2654		Same as H2512	Holds O2664 to O2667 or O2667-1	6-59
H2655		Same as H2502	Holds O2664 to O2667 or O2667-1	6-59
H2656		SCREW: 6-40 by 5/16 fil 111017. Same as H107	Holds O2653 to O2667 or O2667-1	6-59
H2657		WASHER, LOCK: 124177. Same as H1450	Holds O2653 to O2667 or O2667-1	6-59
H2658		NUT: 10-32 hex 125231	Holds O2659 and O2658 to A2504 or O2658 to A2575	6-59
H2659		WASHER, LOCK: 2669. Same as H135	Holds O2659 and O2658 to A2504 or O2658 to A2575	6-59
H2660		SCREW, SHOULDER: 6-40, 156987	Shaft for O2660	6-59
H2661		Same as H2520	Holds H2660 to O2667 or O2667-1	6-59
H2662		Same as H2502	Holds H2660 to O2667 or O2667-1	6-59
H2663		NUT: 6-40 hex 3606. Same as H299	Holds O2661 to O2667	6-59
H2664		Same as H2502	Holds O2661 to O2667	6-59
H2665		Same as H2512	Holds O2671 and O2664 to O2667 or O2667-1	6-59
H2666		Same as H2651	Holds O2671 to O2667 or O2667-1	6-59
H2667		Same as H2502	Holds O2671 and O2664 to O2667 or O2667-1	6-59
H2668		SCREW: 6-40 by 1/4 fil 151657. Same as H371	Holds O2672 to O2671	6-59
H2669		Same as H2502	Holds O2672 to O2671	6-59
H2670		Same as H2503	Holds O2672 to O2671	6-59
H2671		Same as H2503	Holds O2672 to O2671	6-59
H2672		Same as H2520	Holds O2670 to O2671	6-59
H2673		Same as H2502	Holds O2670 to O2671	6-59
H2674		Same as H2514	Holds O2670 to O2671	6-59
H2675		Same as H2653	Holds O2671 to A2501	6-59
H2676		Same as H2595	Holds O2670 to O2671	6-59
H2677		Same as H2630	Holds O2673 to A2504 or A2575	6-59
H2678		Same as H2517	Holds O2673 to A2504 or A2575	6-59

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

TYPING PERFORATOR TT-252/UG OR TT-265/UG OR
TYPING REPERFORATOR TT-266/UG OR TT-267/UG (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
H2679		RING, RETAINING: Steel, mfg. code No. 79136 part No. 5103-37 (code 59433 part No. 156467)	Holds O2675 to O2594	6-59
H2680		WASHER, FLAT: 151246	Holds O2675 to O2594	6-59
H2681		Same as H2680	Holds O2675 to O2594	6-59
H2682		SCREW: 6-40 by 5/16 fil 151630. Same as H120	Holds O2678 to A2504 or A2575	6-59
H2683		Same as H2502	Holds O2678 to A2504 or A2575	6-59
H2684		Same as H2679	Holds O2678 to O2594	6-59
H2685		Same as H2680	Holds O2678 to O2594	6-59
H2686		Same as H2680	Holds O2678 to O2594	6-59
H2687		Same as H2595	Holds O2679 to A2504 or A2575	6-59
H2688		Same as H2502	Attaches O2679 to A2504 or A2575	6-59
H2689		Same as H2514	Attaches O2679 to A2504 or A2575	6-59
H2690	13	SCREW: 10-32 by 5/16 fil 151690	Holds O2680-1 to O2640	6-59
H2691	13	SCREW: 6-40 by 11/32 hex 80342	Holds O2680 to O2594	6-59
H2691-1	13	Same as H2510	Holds O2680-1 to O2594	6-59
H2692	13	Same as H2502	Holds O2680-1 to O2594	6-59
H2693		POST, DRIVE LINK: 159506	Holds O3234 to O2667	6-59
H2694		Same as H2526 (Continued. See H2700)	Holds O2662 to O2667-1	6-59
O2625	13	DRUM, CLUTCH: 150000. Same as O1816	Drives O2627 and O2628	6-58
O2626	13	Same as O2520	Applies tension to O2627 and O2628	6-58
O2627	13	Same as O2522	Drives O2632 when in engaged position	6-58
O2628	13	Same as O2521	Permits O2627 to drive O2632 when in engaged position	6-58
O2629	13	Same as O2516	Applies tension to O2630	6-58
O2630	13	LEVER, CLUTCH SHOE: 150026. Same as O265	Engages and disengages O2627 and O2628	6-58
O2631	13	Same as O2519	Lubricates clutch mechanism	6-58
O2632	13	Same as O2518	Drives O2633	6-58
O2633	13	Same as O2515	Drives O2634	6-58
O2634	13	Same as O2592	Bearing for O2638 on O2594	6-58
O2635	13	Same as O2581	Bearing for O2634 on O2594	6-58
O2636	13	WASHER, FELT: 86079	Lubricates O2637	6-58
O2637	13	ROLLER, FUNCTION CAM: 91139	Operates O2500	6-58
O2638	13	CAM, FUNCTION: 156250	Operates O2667 or O2667-1	6-58
O2650		WICK, FELT: 159548	Lubricates O2651	6-59
O2651		SPRING, ROCKER ARM: 82787	Applies tension to O2663	6-59
O2652		BUSHING: 160839	Operates O3233	6-59
O2653		BEARING ASSY: 159411	Rides O2590 or O2638 and operates O2667 or O2667-1	6-59
O2654		RETAINER, BEARING ROLLER: 156998	Retains O2653 rollers	6-59
O2655		RACE, ROLLER BEARING (OUTER): 156988	O2653 outer race	6-59
O2656		ROLLER, BEARING: 156989	O2653 bearing	6-59
O2657		RACE, ROLLER BEARING (INNER): 156990	O2653 inner race	6-59
O2658		SHAFT, ROCKER BAIL: 156366	Pivot shaft for O2667 or O2667-1	6-59
O2659	13	GUIDE, ADJUSTING LEVER: 156921	Guides O2512	6-59
O2660		Same as O2653	Rides O2590 or O2638 and operates O2667 or O2667-1	6-59
O2662		ROLLER, RIBBON FEED DRIVE: 156900	Operates O3211	6-59
O2663		LINK, PERFORATOR DRIVE: 156412	Operates O2803	6-59
O2664		POST, SPACER: 156995	Spaces O2667 and operates O2663	6-59
O2665		WASHER, FELT: 156576	Lubricates O2664	6-59

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

TYPING PERFORATOR TT-252/UG OR TT-265/UG OR
TYPING REPERFORATOR TT-266/UG OR TT-267/UG (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
O2666		OILER, FELT WICK: 156994	Lubricates O2658	6-59
O2667		BAIL, ROCKER: 156368	Operates printing and perforating mechanism	6-59
O2667-1		BAIL, ROCKER: 162350	Operates printing and perforating mechanism	6-59
O2668		SHIM (0.004): 82392	Spaces O2672 from O2671	6-59
O2669		WASHER, FELT: 156877	Lubricates O2670	6-59
O2670		BUSHING, PILOT STUD: 156876	Guides O2671	6-59
O2671		BAIL, OPERATING BLADE MOUNTING: 156871	Operates O2672	6-59
O2672		BLADE, OPERATING: 156872	Operates O2869	6-59
O2673		DISK, MAIN SHAFT BEARING: 156403	Holds O2675 to A2504 or A2575	6-59
O2674		WASHER, SPRING: 156465	Holds O2675 to O2594	6-59
O2675		BEARING, BALL, ANNULAR: mfg. code No. 24617, part No. 77-R-6 (code 59433 part No. 151633) Same as O1817	Bearing for O2594	6-59
O2676		CLAMP, BEARING: 158745. Same as O386	Holds O2678 to A2504 or A2575	6-59
O2677		Same as O2674	Holds O2678 to O2594	6-59
O2678		Same as O2594	Bearing for O2594	6-59
O2679		BRACKET, ROCKER BAIL GUIDE: 159625	Guides O2667 or O2667-1	6-59
O2680	13	HUB: 156226	Drives O2594	6-59
O2680-1	13	HUB: 162248	Drives O2594	6-59
O2681		STUD, RIBBON FEED ECCENTRIC: 156899 (Continued. See O2700)	Shaft for O2662	6-59
A2700		PLATE, BOTTOM GUIDE: 156102	Guides O2710	6-60
A2701		HOLDER, PUNCH: 159923	Mounts parts of Punch Block assembly	6-60
A2702		PLATE, PERFORATOR REAR: 156024	Supports Perforator Mechanism	6-60
A2750		PLATE, PERFORATOR FRONT: 156028	Front plate of perforator mechanism	6-61
A2750-1		PLATE, PERFORATOR FRONT: 156028-1	Front plate of perforator mechanism	6-61
A2752	13	BRACKET, PERFORATOR MOUNTING: 156184 (Continued. See A2800)	Mounting foot for A2750	6-61
H2700		Same as H2516	Holds O2703 to O2717	6-60
H2701		Same as H2523	Holds O2703 to O2717	6-60
H2702		Same as H2534	Holds O2703 to O2717	6-60
H2707		SCREW: 4-40 by 11/64 fil 125138	Holds O2709 to A2701	6-60
H2708		DOWEL: 101892	Positions O2709 on A2701	6-60
H2709		RING, RETAINING: Steel, mfg. code No. 79136, part No. 5133-9 (code 59433 part No. 19648). Same as H235	Holds O2712 to A2701	6-60
H2710		Same as H2709	Holds O2712 to A2701	6-60
H2711		SCREW: 2-56 by 3/16 fil 128002	Holds A2700 to A2701	6-60
H2712		DOWEL: 125421	Locates A2700 on A2701	6-60
H2713		Same as H2537	Holds O2716 to A2701	6-60
H2714		Same as H2523	Holds O2716 to A2701	6-60
H2715		Same as H2523	Holds O2718 to A2702	6-60
H2716		Same as H2534	Holds O2718 to A2702	6-60
H2717		SCREW: 6-40 by 5/16 hex 1033	Holds O2720 to O2721 and O2721 to O2760	6-60
H2718		Same as H2502	Holds O2720 to O2721 and O2721 to O2760	6-60
H2719		Same as H2514	Holds O2720 to O2721 and O2721 to O2760	6-60
H2720		Same as H2512	Holds A2702 to A2503	6-60
H2721		Same as H2502	Holds A2702 to A2503	6-60

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

TYPING PERFORATOR TT-252/UG OR TT-265/UG OR
TYPING REPERFORATOR TT-266/UG OR TT-267/UG (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
H2722		Same as H2514	Holds A2702 to A2503	6-60
H2723		SCREW: 6-40 by 3/16 hex 151722. Same as H156	Holds O2722 to A2702	6-60
H2724		Same as H2502	Holds O2722 to A2702	6-60
H2725		Same as H2514	Holds O2722 to A2702	6-60
H2726		SCREW: SHOULDER 6-40, 159621	Holds O2722 to A2702 and A2702 to A2503	6-60
H2727		Same as H2502	Holds O2722 to A2702 and A2702 to A2503	6-60
H2728		Same as H2503	Holds O2722 to A2702 and A2702 to A2503	6-60
H2729		SCREW: 4-40 by 1/4 fil 151637. Same as H377	Holds O2723 to A2702	6-60
H2730		Same as H2523	Holds O2723 to A2702	6-60
H2731		Same as H2595	Holds A2702 to A2503	6-60
H2732		Same as H2502	Holds A2702 to A2503	6-60
H2733		Same as H2514	Holds A2702 to A2503	6-60
H2734		STUD: 161108	Supports O2816	6-60
H2753	12	STUD: 161107	Holds H2753 to A2750	6-61
H2754	12	Same as H2502	Holds H2753 to A2750	6-61
H2755		Same as H2526	Positions O2751 on O2750	6-61
H2756		Same as H2630	Holds O2750 to A2702	6-61
H2757		Same as H2523	Holds O2750 to A2702	6-61
H2758		Same as H2526	Holds O2754 on A2750	6-61
H2759		Same as H2709	Holds O2756 to O2755	6-61
H2760		NUT: 6-40 hex 151416. Same as H108	Holds O2759 to A2750	6-61
H2761		Same as H2761	Holds O2759 to A2750	6-61
H2762		Same as H2514	Holds O2759 to A2750	6-61
H2763		Same as H2753	Supports O2816	6-61
H2764		Same as H2502	Holds O2816 to A2750	6-61
H2765		NUT: 6-40 hex 1036	Holds O2760 to A2750	6-61
H2766		Same as H2502	Holds O2760 to A2750	6-61
H2767		NUT: 6-40 hex 161139	Holds O2766 to A2750	6-61
H2768		Same as H2502	Holds O2766 to A2750	6-61
H2769		Same as H2514	Holds O2766 to A2750	6-61
H2770		Same as H2633	Holds O2765 to O2766	6-61
H2771		RING, RETAINING: Steel, mfg code No. 79136 part No. 5133-6 (code 59433 part No. 119647)	Holds O2764 to O2765	6-61
H2772		Same as H2514	Holds O2766 to A2750	6-61
H2773		SCREW: 2-56 by 5/32 fil 160948	Holds O2767 or O2768 to O2769	6-61
H2774	13	WASHER, LOCK: Steel, mfg code No. 78189, part No. 1202 (code 59433 part No. 90791) Same as H309	Holds O2767 to O2769	6-61
H2775	13	WASHER, LOCK: 93117. Same as H383	Holds O2768 to O2769	6-61
H2776		Same as H2508	Holds O2771 to A2750	6-61
H2777		Same as H2502	Holds O2771 to A2750	6-61
H2778		Same as H2508	Holds O2771 to A2702	6-61
H2779		Same as H2502	Holds O2771 to A2702	6-61
H2780		Same as H2508	Holds A2751 or A2752 to A2750	6-61
H2781		Same as H2502	Holds A2751 or A2752 to A2750	6-61
H2782		Same as H2514	Holds A2751 or A2752 to A2750	6-61
H2783		Same as H2512	Holds A2751 to A122 or A2752 to A2353	6-61
H2784		Same as H2502	Holds A2751 to A122 or A2752 to A2353	6-61
H2785		Same as H2653	Holds A2751 to A122 or A2752 to A2353	6-61
H2786		Same as H2508 (New Style)	Holds O2774 to A2750-1	6-61
H2787		Same as H2502 (New Style) (Continued. See H2800)	Holds O2774 to A2750-1	6-61
O2700		SPRING, PUNCH SLIDE: 159560	Applies tension to O2706	6-60
O2701		SPRING, DEPRESSOR SLIDE: 156168	Applies tension to O2707	6-60
O2702		PLATE, SPRING: 156015	Anchors O2700 and O2701	6-60

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

TYPING PERFORATOR TT-252/UG OR TT-265/UG OR
TYPING REPERFORATOR TT-266/UG OR TT-267/UG (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
O2703		GUIDE, PUNCH SLIDE: 156163	Guides O2706 and O2707	6-60
O2704		SPRING, RETRACTOR BAIL (TENSION): 55063. Same as O140	Applies tension to A2800	6-60
O2705		ROD, RETRACTOR BAIL: 156172	Anchors O2704	6-60
O2706		SLIDE, PUNCH: 156089	Operates O2710	6-60
O2707		SLIDE, TAPE DEPRESSOR: 158925	No operating function on this equipment	6-60
O2708		BLOCK, ASSY PUNCH: 159656	Tape perforating mechanism	6-60
O2709		PLATES, GUIDE AND DIE: 159657	Guide tape and O2710	6-60
O2710		PIN, PUNCH: 156002	Perforates tape	6-60
O2711		SPRING, PUNCH PIN: 156166	Applies tension to O2715 to retract punch pins	6-60
O2712		SHAFT: 156104	Shaft for O2715	6-60
O2713		WASHER, FELT: 153267	Lubricates O2712	6-60
O2714		Same as O2713	Lubricates O2712	6-60
O2715		BAIL, RETRACTOR: 156106	Retracts O2710 from tape	6-60
O2716		SPRING, PUNCH BLOCK: 156012	Tape edge reference guide	6-60
O2717		STUD, GUIDE MOUNTING: 156173	Supports O2703 and holds O2718 to A2702	6-60
O2718		PLATE, PUNCH SLIDE DAWNSTOP: 156069	Limits downward movement of O2706 and O2707	6-60
O2719		TAPE GUIDE ASSEMBLY: 159365	Guides and depresses tape in at punch block	6-60
O2720		GUIDE, TAPE: 159982	Guides tape	6-60
O2721		SPACER, TAPE GUIDE: 159981	Spaces O2720 from O2760	6-60
O2722		CLAMP, PERFORATOR ADJUSTING: 159622	Adjusts tape feed chute	6-60
O2723		BLOCK, TAPE GUIDE: 156046	Supports O2753	6-60
O2750		POST, TAPE GUIDE: 156040	Supports O2751 and O2753	6-61
O2751		SPRING, TAPE GUIDE: 5363	Applies tension to O2753	6-61
O2752		SPRING, TAPE SHOW TORSION: 156047	Applies tension to O2754	6-61
O2753		GUIDE, TAPE: 156036	Guides tape between O2757 and O2769	6-61
O2754		ARM, TAPE SHOE: 156061	Operates O2756	6-61
O2755		PIVOT, SHOE: 156062	Pivot for O2756	6-61
O2756		SHOE, TAPE: 156052	Holds tape against O2769	6-61
O2757		WHEEL, DIE: 156055	Anvil for O2769	6-61
O2758		Same as O2503	Lubricates O2757	6-61
O2759		STUD, DIE WHEEL ECCENTRIC: 156044	Shaft for O2757	6-61
O2760		SCREW, ADJUSTING: 156090	Adjusts position of O2754	6-60
O2761		SPRING: 41382. Same as O361	Applies tension to O2802	6-61
O2762		SPRING: 91120	Applies tension to O2765	6-61
O2763		WICK, FELT: 154698	Lubricates O2761 and O2762	6-61
O2764		ROLLER: 156577	Indexes O2769	6-61
O2765		LEVER, DETENT: 156054	Supports O2764 and anchors O2762	6-61
O2766		STUD, DETENT LEVER ECCENTRIC: 156050	Pivot for O2765	6-61
O2767	12	SHAFT FEED WHEEL: 160673	Shaft for O2769	6-61
O2768	13	SHAFT, FEED WHEEL: 156045	Shaft for O2769	6-61
O2769		WHEEL, FEED: 156008	Advances tape	6-61
O2770		WASHER, FELT: 156019	Lubricates A2750 stud	6-61
O2771		POST, SPACING: 156042	Spaces A2750 from A2702	6-61
O2772	13	POST, SUPPORTING: 161928	Pivot for O2773	6-61
O2773	13	LEVER, W/HUB: 161930	Operates O3279	6-61
O2774		Same as O2750 (New Style) (Continued. See O2800)	Supports O2754, O2752 and O2753	6-61

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

TYPING PREFORATOR TT-252/UG OR TT-265/UG OR
TYPING REPERFORATOR TT-266/UG OR TT-267/UG (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
A2800		BRACKET, SPRING: 156108	Anchors O2704 and holds O2820 to A2801	6-62
A2801		POST, SLIDE: 156009	Operates O2706 and O2707 and mounts A2800, O2819 and O2820	6-62
A2850		PLATE, FRONT: 159535 (Continued. See A2900)	Mounts typewheel positioning mechanisms	6-63
H2800		SCREW: 4-40 lock 156013	Holds O2800 to O2812	6-62
H2801		Same as H2523	Holds O2800 to O2812	6-62
H2802		Same as H2500	Holds O2803 to O2812	6-62
H2803		Same as H2502	Holds O2803 to O2812	6-62
H2804		Same as H2503	Holds O2803 to O2812	6-62
H2805		Same as H2501	Holds O2803 to O2812	6-62
H2806		Same as H2535	Holds O2805 to O2812	6-62
H2807		Same as H2523	Holds O2805 to O2812	6-62
H2808		Same as H2760	Holds O2807, O2809, O2810 and O2814 to O2812	6-62
H2809		Same as H2502	Holds O2807, O2809, O2810 and O2814 to O2812	6-62
H2810		WASHER, FLAT: 152634. Same as H1635	Holds O2807, O2809, O2810 and O2814 to O2812	6-62
H2812		Same as H2520	Holds O2808, O2809, O2811 and O2815 to A2801	6-62
H2813		Same as H2502	Holds O2808, O2809, O2811 and O2815 to A2801	6-62
H2814		Same as H2653	Holds O2808, O2809, O2811 and O2815 to A2801	6-62
H2816		Same as H2760	Holds O2809 to O2822	6-62
H2817		Same as H2502	Holds O2809 to O2822	6-62
H2818		Same as H2526	Holds O2813, O2814 and O2821 to O2812	6-62
O2819		WASHER, FLAT: 71437	Holds O2813, O2814 and O2821 to O2812	6-62
H2820		Same as H2526	Holds O2815 to O2816	6-62
H2821		Same as H2520	Holds O2816 to A2702	6-62
H2822		Same as H2502	Holds O2816 to A2702	6-62
H2823		Same as H2526	Holds O2818 to O2816	6-62
H2824		RING, RETAINING: Steel, mfg. code No. 79136, part No. X5133-21 (code 59433 part No. 128357)	Holds O2817, O2821 and O2818 to O2816	6-62
H2825		WASHER, FLAT: 156162	Holds O2817, O2821 and O2818 to O2816	6-62
H2826		Same as H2630	Holds A2800 and O2819 to A2801	6-62
H2827		Same as H2523	Holds A2800 and O2819 to A2801	6-62
H2828		Same as H2526	Holds O2825 to O2822	6-62
H2829		RING, RETAINING: Steel, mfg. code No. 79136, part No. 5133-14 (code 59433 part No. 119650). Same as H242	Holds O2821 to O2822	6-62
H2850		SCREW: 4-40 by 15/16 fil 156874	Holds O2850 through O2854 to A2850	6-63
H2851		Same as H2516	Holds O2850 through O2854 to A2850	6-63
H2852		Same as H2517	Holds O2850 through O2854 to A2850	6-63
H2853		Same as H2534	Holds O2850 through O2854 to A2850	6-63
H2854		Same as H2508	Holds O2855 to A2850	6-63
H2855		Same as H2502	Holds O2855 to A2850	6-63
H2856		Same as H2653	Holds O2855 to A2850	6-63
H2857		Same as H2516	Holds O2857 to O2863	6-63
H2858		Same as H2523	Holds O2857 to O2863	6-63
H2859		Same as H2534	Holds O2857 to O2863	6-63
H2860		SCREW: 6-40 by 7/32 fil 156501	Holds O2862 and O2864 to A2850	6-63
H2861		Same as H2502	Holds O2862 and O2864 to A2850	6-63
H2862		Same as H2516	Holds O2866 to O2871	6-63
H2863		Same as H2523	Holds O2866 to O2871	6-63

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

TYPING PERFORATOR TT-252/UG OR TT-265/UG OR
TYPING REPERFORATOR TT-266/UG OR TT-267/UG (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
H2864		Same as H2534	Holds O2866 to O2871	6-63
H2865		Same as H2860	Holds O2870 and O2872 to A2850	6-63
H2866		Same as H2502	Holds O2870 and O2872 to A2850	6-63
H2867		Same as H2512	Holds A2850 to A2504 or A2575	6-63
H2868		Same as H2502	Holds A2850 to A2504 or A2575	6-63
H2869		Same as H2514	Holds A2850 to A2504 or A2575	6-63
		(Continued. See H2900)		
O2800		BUSHING, FEED PAWL ECCENTRIC: 156051	Pivot for O2802	6-62
O2801		WASHER, FELT: 90361. Same as O1395	Lubricates O2800	6-62
O2802		PAWL, FEED: 156014	Operates O2769	6-62
O2803		ARM ROCKER: 156884	Operates O2812	6-62
O2804		Same as O2505	Lubricates O2812	6-62
O2805		PLATE: 156077	Anchors O2761	6-62
O2806		WASHER, FELT: 156169	Lubricates O2812	6-62
O2807		WASHER, FELT: 156093	Lubricates O2812	6-62
O2808		Same as O2807	Lubricates A2801	6-62
O2809		LINK, FRONT TOGGLE: 156094	Operates A2801 and O2822	6-62
O2810		BUSHING: 156043	Pivot for O2809	6-62
O2811		BUSHING: 156095	Pivot for O2809	6-62
O2812		BAIL ASSY, TOGGLE: 156070	Operates O2814, O2805 and O2802	6-62
O2813		WASHER, FELT: 150923. Same as O287	Lubricates O2814	6-62
O2814		SHAFT, TOGGLE BAIL ECCENTRIC: 156017	Operates O2809 and O2801	6-62
O2815		LINK, FRONT DRAG: 156016	Links O2816 to A2801 and supports O2702	6-62
O2816		POST, SLIDE GUIDE: 161109	Guides O2706 and O2707	6-62
O2817		Same as O2807	Lubricates O2822	6-62
O2818		LINK, REAR DRAG: 156099	Links O2816 to A2801 and supports O2702	6-62
O2819		GUIDE, SLIDE POST: 156067	Retains O2820 on A2801	6-62
O2820		STRIP, FELT: 156103	Lubricates A2801	6-62
O2821		LINK, REAR TOGGLE: 156058	Operates O2822 and A2801	6-62
O2822		SHAFT, RESET BAIL ECCENTRIC: 156060	Operates O2825	6-62
O2823		WASHER, FELT: 151222. Same as O1482	Lubricates O2822	6-62
O2824		Same as O2823	Lubricates O2822	6-62
O2825		BAIL, RESET: 156059	Operates O2527	6-62
O2850		SPRING, DETENT LEVER: 110879	Applies tension to O2852	6-63
O2851		Same as O2850	Applies tension to O2852	6-63
O2852		LEVER, ROTARY DETENT: 156264	Controls rotation of O2871 and O2866	6-63
O2853		BUSHING, SHOULDER: 156266	Pivot for O2852	6-63
O2854		WASHER, FELT: 150990. Same as O308	Lubricates O2853	6-63
O2855		BRACKET, NO. 4 PUSH BAR GUIDE: 156492	Guides O2861	6-63
O2856		DETENT, ROTARY SHAFT: 161444	Locks O2863 and O2857 in position	6-63
O2857		SHAFT ROTARY, SECONDARY ECCENTRIC (LEFT): 156287	Operates O2923	6-63
O2858		BAR, PUSH, FIGURES: 159532	Operates O2857	6-63
O2859		BAR, PUSH, LETTERS: 159531	Operates O2857	6-63
O2860		SHIM: 159642	Spaces O2859 from O2861	6-63
O2861		BAR, PUSH, NO. 4: 159530	Operates O2863	6-63
O2862		BEARING ROTARY ECCENTRIC (REAR): 156291	Bearing for O2863	6-63
O2863		SHAFT, ROTARY, PRIMARY ECCENTRIC (LEFT): 156277	Positions O2857	6-63
O2864		BEARING ROTARY ECCENTRIC (LEFT FRONT): 156289	Bearing for O2863	6-63
O2865		Same as O2856	Locks O2866 and O2871 in position	6-63

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)
 TYPING PERFORATOR TT-252/UG OR TT-265/UG OR
 TYPING REPERFORATOR TT-266/UG OR TT-267/UG (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
O2866		SHAFT, ROTARY, SECONDARY ECCENTRIC (LEFT): 156286	Operates O2922	6-63
O2867		BAR, PUSH, NO. 3: 159529	Operates O2866	6-63
O2868		Same as O2860	Spaces O2868 from O2869	6-63
O2869		BAR, PUSH, NO. 5: 159528	Operates O2871	6-63
O2870		Same as O2862	Bearing for O2871	6-63
O2871		SHAFT, ROTARY, PRIMARY ECCENTRIC (RIGHT): 156276	Positions O2866	6-63
O2872		BEARING ROTARY ECCENTRIC (RIGHT FRONT): 156290 (Continued. See O2900)	Bearing for O2871	6-63
A2900		HOUSING, TYPEWHEEL SHAFT: 160943	Houses O2912 and supports O2906 and O2907	6-64
A2901		HOUSING, SPUR GEAR: 161323	Houses O2911	6-64
A2950		BRACKET, AXIAL MOUNTING: 159525 (Continued. See A3025)	Mounts axial positioning mechanism	6-65
H2900		Same as H2633	Holds O2905 to O2903	6-64
H2901		NUT: 10-32 hex 112626. Same as H183	Adjusts O2903	6-64
H2902		SCREW: 6-40 by 7/32 fil 156501	Holds O2906 to A2900	6-64
H2903		Same as H2502	Holds O2906 to A2900	6-64
H2904		Same as H2630	Holds O2907 to A2900	6-64
H2905		Same as H2517	Holds O2907 to A2900	6-64
H2906		Same as H2520	Holds O2909 or O2910 to O2912	6-64
H2907		Same as H2502	Holds O2909 or O2910 to O2912	6-64
H2908		Same as H2514	Holds O2909 or O2910 to O2912	6-64
H2909		WASHER, FLAT: 156390	Holds O2909 or O2910 to O2912	6-64
H2910		Same as H2510	Holds A2900 and A2901 to A2850	6-64
H2911		Same as H2502	Holds A2900 and A2901 to A2850	6-64
H2912		Same as H2508	Holds A2900 to A2950	6-64
H2913		Same as H2502	Holds A2900 to A2950	6-64
H2914		RING, RETAINER: 156934	Holds O2911 to O2912	6-64
H2915		WASHER, FLAT: 161324	Holds O2911 to O2912	6-64
H2916		SCREW: 6-40 by 1-3/32 hex 159658	Holds O2914 to A2850	6-64
H2917		WASHER, FLAT: 94529	Holds O2905 to O2904	6-64
H2918		Same as H2502	Holds O2914 to A2850	6-64
H2919		RING, RETAINING: Steel, mfg. code No. 79136, part No. 5133-25 (code 59433 part No. 119653) Same as H177	Holds O2913 to O2914	6-64
H2920		Same as H2500	Holds O2915 to O2917	6-64
H2921		Same as H2502	Holds O2915 to O2917	6-64
H2922		Same as H2501	Holds O2915 to O2917	6-64
H2923		Same as H2514	Holds O2915 to O2917	6-64
H2924		NUT: 7/16-32 hex 2199	Holds O2917 to A2850	6-64
H2925		WASHER, LOCK: 2407	Holds O2917 to A2850	6-64
H2926		Same as H2630	Holds O2918 to A2850	6-64
H2927		Same as H2517	Holds O2918 to A2850	6-64
H2928		Same as H2630	Holds O2919, O2924, O2923, O2921, and O2922 to O2920	6-64
H2929		Same as H2523	Holds O2919, O2924, O2923, O2921 and O2922 to O2920	6-64
H2930		Same as H2515	Holds O2922 to O2866 and O2923 to O2857	6-64
H2950		Same as H2516	Holds O2953 to A2950	6-65
H2951		Same as H2517	Holds O2953 to A2950	6-65
H2952		Same as H2534	Holds O2953 to A2950	6-65
H2953		Same as H2633	Holds O2950, O2951 and O2952 to O2953	6-65
H2954		Same as H2520	Holds O2954, O2955, O2966, O2968 and O2967 to O2957 and O2957 to O2963	6-65

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

TYPING PERFORATOR TT-252/UG OR TT-265/UG OR
TYPING REPERFORATOR TT-266/UG OR TT-267/UG (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
H2955		Same as H2502	Holds O2954, O2955, O2966, O2968 and O2967 to O2957 and O2957 to O2963	6-65
H2956		WASHER, FLAT: 159597	Holds O2954, O2955, O2966, O2968 and O2967 to O2957 and O2957 to O2963	6-65
H2957		SCREW, SHOULDER: 6-40, 86774	Holds O2955 and H2960 to O2963	6-65
H2958		Same as H2510	Holds O2956 and O2958 to H2960	6-65
H2959		Same as H2502	Holds O2956 and O2958 to H2960	6-65
H2960		POST, AXIAL TOGGLE LINK: 156909	Pivot for O2958	6-65
H2961		Same as H2502	Holds O2955 and H2960 to O2963	6-65
H2962		Same as H2510	Holds O2959, O2962 and O2961 to O2963 and O2963 and O2960 to A2950	6-65
H2963		Same as H2502	Holds O2959, O2962 and O2961 to O2963 and O2963 and O2960 to A2950	6-65
H2964		Same as H2514	Holds O2959, O2962 and O2961 to O2963 and O2963 and O2960 to A2950	6-65
H2965		Same as H2520	Holds O2969 and O2964 to A2950	6-65
H2966		Same as H2502	Holds O2969 and O2964 to A2950	6-65
H2967		Same as H2633	Holds O2968 to O2908	6-65
H2968		Same as H2537	Holds O2970 to A2950	6-65
H2969		Same as H2523	Holds O2970 to A2950	6-65
H2970		WASHER, FLAT: 47024 (Continued. See H3000)	Holds O2970 to A2950	6-65
O2900		SPRING: 22746. Same as O415	Applies tension to O2905	6-64
O2901		OILER: 74553. Same as O1904	Lubricates O2900	6-64
O2903		SHAFT, HAMMER: 161524	Pivot for O2904 and O2905	6-64
O2904		ACCELERATOR, HAMMER: 156478	Operates O2905	6-64
O2905		HAMMER, PRINT: 156476	Presses tape against O3201	6-64
O2906		BRACKET, HAMMER MOUNTING: 156931	Supports O2903, O2904 and O2905	6-64
O2907		BUSHING, RIBBON GUIDE: 156489	Guides O2908	6-64
O2908		GUIDE, RIBBON: 156869	Guides O3201	6-64
O2909	15	TYPEWHEEL, ARRANGEMENT RE: 156360	Imprints tape	6-64
O2910	16	TYPEWHEEL, ARRANGEMENT WA: 156356	Imprints tape	6-64
O2911		GEAR, TYPEWHEEL SHAFT SPUR, 16 TOOTH: 156389	Operates O2909 or O2910 radially through O2912	6-64
O2912		SHAFT, TYPEWHEEL: 156332	Operates O2909 or O2910 axially	6-64
O2913		GEAR, IDLER, 15 TOOTH: 159536		6-64
O2914		SHAFT, IDLER GEAR ECCENTRIC: 159659	Shaft for O2913	6-64
O2915		ARM, CORRECTING CLAMP: 156408	Operates O2916	6-64
O2916		LEVER, ROTARY CORRECTING: 161431	Detents O2924 in printing position	6-64
O2917		BUSHING, ECCENTRIC: 159480	Pivot for O2916	6-64
O2918		BLOCK, TYPEWHEEL RACK GUIDE: 156905	Guides O2924	6-64
O2919		LINK, REAR CROSS: 156242	Holds O2921 through O2924 to O2920	6-64
O2920		LINK, FRONT CROSS: 156241	Operates O2924	6-64
O2921		WASHER, FELT: 115122. Same as O253	Lubricates O2920	6-64
O2922		ROD, OUTPUT, CONNECTING (RIGHT): 156311	Connects O2920 to O2866	6-64
O2923		ROD, OUTPUT CONNECTING (LEFT): 156306	Connects O2920 to O2857	6-64
O2924		RACK, TYPEWHEEL: 156466	Drives O2911	6-64
O2950		SHIM: 90599. Same as O1311	Adjusts height of O2952 and holds O2951 against O2952	6-65
O2951		Same as O2636	Lubricates O2953	6-65

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

TYPING PERFORATOR TT-252/UG OR TT-265/UG OR
TYPING REPERFORATOR TT-266/UG OR TT-267/UG (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
O2952		ROLLER, AXIAL RACK GUIDE: 156382	Guides O3006	6-65
O2953		STUD, AXIAL GUIDE ROLLER: 156493	Mounts O2950, O2951 and O2952	6-65
O2954		SECTOR, AXIAL: 156294	Operates O2912	6-65
O2955		LINK, AXIAL TOGGLE: 156322	Links O2963 to O2969	6-65
O2956		BUSHING SPACER: 160846	Spaces O2958 from O2963	6-65
O2957		POST, SECTOR PIVOT: 156908	Pivot for O2954, O2955, O2969, O2968 and O2958	6-65
O2958		Same as O2955	Links O2963 to O2969	6-65
O2959		BUSHING, DRIVE BAIL: 159522	Pivot for O2963	6-65
O2960		WASHER, FELT: 131016	Lubricates O2959	6-65
O2961		BUSHING, DRIVE BAIL: 159519	Pivot for O2963	6-65
O2962		WASHER, FELT: 101123	Lubricates O2961	6-65
O2963		BAIL, OSCILLATING DRIVE: 159523	Operates O2954, O2969 and O2968 through O2955 and O2958	6-65
O2964		SHAFT, OSCILLATING BAIL: 156321	Pivot for O2969	6-65
O2965		WICH, FELT: 156948	Lubricates O2964	6-65
O2966		WASHER, FELT: 130330	Lubricates O2957	6-65
O2967		WASHER, FELT: 115134	Lubricates O2957	6-65
O2968		LEVER, RIBBON OSCILLATING: 156870	Operates O2908	6-65
O2969		BAIL, OSCILLATING: 156462	Operates mechanisms for withdrawing typewheel and ribbon from imprinted portion of tape	6-65
O2970		LEVER, RIBBON OSCILLATING ADJUSTING: 156369 (Continued. See O3000)	Adjusts O2968	6-65
A3025	13	BRACKET, CONTACT MOUNTING: 154246	Mounts E3025 and S3025	6-67
A3050	13	PLATE: 155096. Same as A1334. (Continued. See A3100)	Mounts range finder mechanism	6-68
E3026	13	SLEEVE, INSULATING: 155752	Insulator W3025	6-67
E3027	13	SLEEVE, INSULATING: 155750. Same as E103	Insulator W3025	6-67
E3028	13	PLATE, RETAINING: 41732. Same as E307	Holds E3028 through E3031 to A3025	6-67
E3029	13	GUARD, CONTACT SPRING: 80833	Protects E3033 and E3035	6-67
E3030	13	PLATE, CLAMP: 97266	Holds E3031 through E3035 to A3025	6-67
E3031	13	INSULATOR: 82548	Insulates E3032 from E3030 and A3025	6-67
E3032	13	TERMINAL: 81726	Terminals for E3033	6-67
E3033	13	CONTACT: 154245	Contact for S3025	6-67
E3034	13	INSULATOR: 82547	Insulates E3033 from E3035	6-67
E3035	13	CONTACT: 160404	Contact for S3025	6-67
E3036	13	BUSHING: 100421 (Continued. See E3150)	Insulates S3025 pileup from H3025	6-67
H3000		Same as H2850	Holds O3001, O3002 and O3003 to A2950	6-66
H3001		Same as H2523	Holds O3001, O3002 and O3003 to A2950	6-66
H3002		Same as H2534	Holds O3001, O3002 and O3003 to A2950	6-66
H3003		Same as H2516	Holds O3007 to O3012	6-66
H3004		Same as H2523	Holds O3007 to O3012	6-66
H3005		Same as H2534	Holds O3007 to O3012	6-66
H3006		Same as H2515	Holds O3006 to O3007	6-66
H3007		SCREW: 6-40 by 5/32 fil 156875	Holds O3011 to A2950	6-66
H3008		Same as H2502	Holds O3011 to A2950	6-66
H3009		Same as H2515	Holds O3013 to O2963	6-66
H3010		Same as H2515	Holds O3017 to O2963	6-66
H3011		SCREW, SHOULDER: 6-40, 151700. Same as H1607	Holds O3016 to O3017 and mounts O3015 and O3014	6-66
H3012		Same as H2502	Holds O3016 to O3017	6-66
H3013		Same as H2503	Holds O3016 to O3017	6-66

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

TYPING PERFORATOR TT-252/UG OR TT-265/UG OR
TYPING REPERFORATOR TT-266/UG OR TT-267/UG (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
H3014		Same as H2515	Holds O3018 to O3019	6-66
H3015		Same as H2520 (Old Style)	Holds O3019 to A2950	6-66
H3016		Same as H2502 (Old Style)	Holds O3019 to A2950	6-66
H3017		Same as H2508	Holds A2950 to O3020 and O2850	6-66
H3018		Same as H2502	Holds A2950 to O3020 and A2850	6-66
H3025	13	SCREW: 4-40 by 5/8 fil 151688. Same as H1460	Secures S3025 pileup to A3025	6-67
H3026	13	NUT: 4-40 hex 151880. Same as H314	Secures S3025 pileup to A3025	6-67
H3027	13	Same as H2523	Secures S3025 pileup to A3025	6-67
H3028	13	Same as H2630	Holds A3025, O3032 and O3038 to O3059	6-67
H3029	12	Same as H2537	Holds O3038 and O3032 to O3059	6-67
H3030	13	Same as H2523	Holds A3025, O332 and O338 to O3059	6-67
H3031	12	Same as H2517	Holds O3038 and O3032 to O3059	6-67
H3032	13	Same as H2534	Holds A3025, O3032 and O3038 to O3059	6-67
H3033		Same as H2537	Holds O3032 to O3058	6-67
H3034		Same as H2517	Holds O3032 to O3058	6-67
H3035		Same as H2537	Holds O3034 to O3035	6-67
H3036		Same as H2517	Holds O3034 to O3035	6-67
H3037		Same as H2534	Holds O3034 to O3035	6-67
H3038		SCREW: 4-40 by 1/8 fil 156536	Holds O3039 to O3058	6-67
H3039		Same as H2523	Holds O3039 to O3058	6-67
H3040		Same as H2537	Holds O3041 to O3042	6-67
H3041		Same as H2517	Holds O3041 to O3042	6-67
H3042		Same as H2534	Holds O3041 to O3042	6-67
H3043		Same as H2512	Holds O3044 and O3058 to A2850	6-67
H3044		Same as H2502	Holds O3044 and O3058 to A2850	6-67
H3045		Same as H2514	Holds O3044 and O3058 to A2850	6-67
H3046		Same as H2633	Holds O3045 to O3059	6-67
H3047		Same as H2633	Holds O3045 to O3059	6-67
H3048		Same as H2512	Holds O3059 to A2503	6-67
H3049		Same as H2502	Holds O3059 to A2503	6-67
H3050		Same as H2514	Holds O3059 to A2503	6-67
H3051		Same as H2633	Holds O3050 to O3058	6-67
H3052		Same as H2515	Holds O3052 to O3057	6-67
H3053		Same as H2514	Holds O3052 to O3057	6-67
H3054		Same as H2824	Holds O3053 to O3054	6-67
H3055		Same as H2824	Holds O3056 to O3054	6-67
H3056		Same as H2502	Holds O3054 to O3059	6-67
H3057		Same as H2537	Holds O3057 to O3056	6-67
H3058		Same as H2523	Holds O3057 to O3056	6-67
H3059		WASHER, FLAT: 156057. Same as H2478	Holds O3057 to O3056	6-67
H3075	13	Same as H2709	Holds O3075 to O3078	6-68
H3076	13	Same as H2532	Holds O3077 to O3078	6-68
H3077	13	Same as H2523	Holds O3077 to O3078	6-68
H3078	13	Same as H2534	Holds O3077 to O3078	6-68
H3079	13	Same as H2526	Holds O3081 to O3084	6-68
H3080	13	WASHER, FLAT: 152441. Same as H1497	Holds O3081 to O3084	6-68
H3081	13	Same as H2901	Holds O3082 to O3084	6-68
H3082	13	Same as H2659	Holds O3082 to O3084	6-68
H3083	13	Same as H2668	Holds O3084 to O3126	6-68
H3084	13	Same as H2657	Holds O3084 to O3126	6-68
H3085	13	Same as H2520	Holds O3084 to O3104	6-68
H3086	13	Same as H2502	Holds O3084 to O3104	6-68
H3087	13	Same as H2668	Holds O3084 to O3113	6-68
H3088	13	Same as H2502	Holds O3084 to O3113	6-68
H3089	13	Same as H2503	Holds O3084 to O3113	6-68
H3090	13	WASHER, SPRING: 74283. Same as H1496	Applies pressure to O3081	6-68

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

TYPING PERFORATOR TT-252/UG OR TT-265/UG OR

TYPING REPERFORATOR TT-266/UG OR TT-267/UG (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
H3091	13	LATCH, LEVER: 152427. Same as H1498	Latches O2515	6-68
		(Continued. See H3100)		
I3075	13	KNOB, RANGE FINDER: 152436. Same as I1301	Operates O3081	6-68
O3000		Same as O2850	Applies tension to O3001	6-66
O3001		Same as O2852	Controls rotation of O3007 and O3012	6-66
O3002		Same as O2853	Spaces O3001	6-66
O3003		BUSHING, AXIAL DETENT SHOULDER: 156265	Spaces O3001	6-66
O3004		DETENT, AXIAL SHAFT: 161443	Locks O3012 and O3007 in position	6-66
O3005		BAR, NO. 1 PUSH, 159533	Operates O3012	6-66
O3006		RACK, AXIAL OUTPUT: 156313	Operates O2954	6-66
O3007		SHAFT AXIAL SECONDARY ECCENTRIC: 156288	Operates O3006	6-66
O3008		BAR, NO. 2 PUSH: 159534	Operates O3007	6-66
O3009		SHIM: 0.010 in. 159643	Spaces O3008 from O3010	6-66
O3010		HOUSING, UPPER AXIAL: 156292	Houses O3007 and guides O3008	6-66
O3011		HOUSING, LOWER AXIAL: 156293	Houses O3012 and guides O3005	6-66
O3012		SHOP, AXIAL PRIMARY ECCENTRIC: 156278	Positions O3007	6-66
O3013		WASHER, FELT: 130696	Lubricates O3017	6-66
O3014		DISK, OSCILLATING DRIVE LINK: 90535	Lubricates H3011	6-66
O3015		ROLLER, OSCILLATING DRIVE LINK: 156925	Operates O3056	6-66
O3016		PLATE, OSCILLATING DRIVE LINK: 156924	Adjusts position of O3015	6-66
O3017		LINK OSCILLATING DRIVE: 159526	Operates O2963	6-66
O3018		PLATE, AXIAL CORRECTING: 156378	Indexes O2954	6-66
O3019		POST, CORRECTING PLATE PIVOT: 156397 (Old Style)	Pivot for O3018	6-66
O3020		POST, AXIAL BRACKET MOUNTING: 159404	Mounts A2950 to A2504 or A2575	6-66
O3025	13	SPRING, FUNCTION BLADE: 121100	Applies tension to O3026	6-67
O3026	13	FUNCTION, BLADE BELL: 159653	Operates S3025	6-67
O3027		Same as O3025	Applies tension to O3028 and O3029	6-67
O3028		FUNCTION BLADE, FIGURES: 159515	Operates O3033	6-67
O3029		FUNCTION BLADE, LETTERS: 159516	Operates O3040	6-67
O3030		Same as O3025	Applies tension to O3033	6-67
O3031		Same as O2510	Applies tension to O3035	6-67
O3032		SHAFT, ARM ASSEMBLY: 156300	Pivot for O3035 and O3033	6-67
O3033		ARM, EXTENSION (FIGURES): 159481	Operates O3034	6-67
O3034		ARM, YIELD (FIGURES): 159437	Operates O3035	6-67
O3035		ARM ASSEMBLY, FIGURES: 159476	Operates O2858	6-67
O3036		Same as O2510	Applies tension to O3042	6-67
O3037		Same as O3025	Applies tension to O3037	6-67
O3038		Same as O3032	Pivot for O3042 and O3037	6-67
O3039		BRACKET, SPRING: 156268	Anchors O3027	6-67
O3040		ARM, EXTENSION (LETTERS): 159482	Operates O3041	6-67
O3041		ARM, YIELD (LETTERS): 159438	Operates O3042	6-67
O3042		ARM, ASSEMBLY, (LETTERS): 159477	Operates O2859	6-67
O3043		SPRING, BELL CRANK: 151398	Applies tension to O3047, O3048 and O3049	6-67
O3044		BRACKET, SPRING: 159483	Anchors O3043	6-67
O3045		POST, BELL CRANK STOP: 159503	Limits movement of O3046 through O3049	6-67
O3046		CRANK, BELL (LETTERS-FIGURES): 159471	Operates O2858 and O2859	6-67
O3047		CRANK, BELL (NO. 3 and 5): 159450	Operates O2867 and O2869	6-67

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

TYPING PERFORATOR TT-252/UG OR TT-265/UG OR
TYPING REPERFORATOR TT-266/UG OR TT-267/UG (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
O3048		CRANK, BELL (NO. 1 and 4): 159447	Operates O3005 and O2861	6-67
O3049		CRANK, BELL (NO. 2): 159448	Operates O3008	6-67
O3050		POST, FUNCTION BOX SPACER: 156296	Spaces O3058 from O3059	6-67
O3051		SPRING, TOGGLE LINK: 110437. Same as O1779	Applies tension to O3052	6-67
O3052		LINK TOGGLE: 159460	Links O3051 to O3229	6-67
O3053		WASHER, FELT: 161347	Lubricates O3054	6-67
O3054		SHAFT, LOCK ARM: 159470	Pivot for O3056	6-67
O3055		Same as O3014	Lubricates O3054	6-67
O3056		ARM, LOCK RELEASE: 156922	Operates O3057	6-67
O3057		ARM, LOCK: 159468	Operates O3052	6-67
O3058		PLATE, FUNCTION BOX, REAR: 156316	Supports function box mechanism	6-67
O3059		PLATE, FUNCTION BOX, FRONT: 159487	Supports function box mechanism	6-67
O3075	13	SHAFT, STOP ARM: 157261. Same as O1521	Pivot for O3077	6-68
O3076	13	Same as O2761	Applies tension to O3079	6-68
O3077	13	ARM, STOP: 152432. Same as O1497	Latches O2517	6-68
O3078	13	Same as O1496	Operates O3077	6-68
O3081	13	RACK, RANGE FINDER: 152429 Same as O1491	Positions O3077 and O3079	6-68
O3082	13	DETENT, RANGE FINDER: 153489. Same as O1528	Locks I3075 in selected position	6-68
O3083	13	SPRING, KNOB: 152445. Same as O1493 (Continued. See O3100)	Applies tension to I3075	6-68
S3025	13	CONTACT, SIGNAL BELL: 154247 (Continued. See S3350)	Operates signal bell on auxiliary power distribution panel	6-67
W3025	13	CABLE ASSY: 162211 (Continued. See W3150)	Connects J3450 and S3025	6-67
A3100	13	PLATE: 152400. Same as A1338	Mounts Selector mechanism	6-69
A3101	13	BRACKET: 152403. Same as A1335	Guides O3103 and O3109 through O3112	6-69
A3102	13	BRACKET: 152404. Same as A1336	Anchors O3108	6-69
A3103	13	BRACKET: 152406. Same as A1337	Anchors O3107 and guides O3111	6-69
A3150	13	BRACKET: 152421. Same as A1331	Supports E3150 and E3151	6-70
A3151	13	BRACKET: 152423. Same as A1332	Mounts O3153 and O3155	6-70
A3152	13	BRACKET: 153345 (Continued. See A3200)	Supports selector magnet assembly	6-70
E3150	13	SHIELD: 152458. Same as E1311	Shields cable terminals	6-70
E3151	13	SHIELD: 157237. Same as E1313	Insulates L3150 terminals	6-70
E3152	13	TERMINAL: 121538	Terminal for W3150	6-70
E3154	13	ARMATURE: 153543. Same as E1310	Operates O3109	6-70
E3155	13	TERMINAL, LUG: mfg. code No. 00779, part No. C-41470 (code 59433 part No. 72596). Same as E102 (Continued. See E3300)	Terminals for W3151	6-70
H3100	13	Same as H2508	Holds O3104 to A3100	6-69
H3101	13	Same as H2502	Holds O3104 to A3100	6-69
H3102	13	Same as H2510	Holds O3113 to A3100	6-69
H3103	13	Same as H2502	Holds O3113 to A3100	6-69
H3104	13	SCREW, 4-40 SHOULDER: 96717. Same as H1513	Adjust position of O3114	6-69
H3105	13	Same as H2516	Holds H3104 to A3100	6-69
H3106	13	Same as H2523	Holds H3104 to A3100	6-69
H3107	13	Same as H2508	Holds O3114 to A3100	6-69
H3108	13	Same as H2502	Holds O3114 to A3100	6-69

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

TYPING PERFORATOR TT-252/UG OR TT-265/UG OR
TYPING REPERFORATOR TT-266/UG OR TT-267/UG (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
H3109	13	Same as H2514	Holds O3114 to A3100	6-69
H3110	13	Same as H2630	Holds O3116 and O3115 to A3100	6-69
H3111	13	Same as H2523	Holds O3116 and O3115 to A3100	6-69
H3112	13	Same as H2529	Holds O3116 and O3115 to A3100	6-69
H3113	13	Same as H3038	Holds O3120 to A3100	6-69
H3114	13	Same as H2523	Holds O3120 to A3100	6-69
H3115	14	Same as H2520	Holds A3100, A2503, and O3121 to A2504 or A2503 and O3121 to A2575	6-69
H3116	14	Same as H2502	Holds A3100, A2503 and O3121 to A2504 or A2503 and O3121 to A2575	6-69
H3117	13	SCREW: 6-40 by 7/16 hex 153538. Same as H2316	Holds O3123 and O3124 to A3100	6-69
H3118	13	Same as H2502	Holds O3123 and O3124 to A3100	6-69
H3119	13	Same as H2595	Holds O3124, H3123 and O3127 to A3100	6-69
H3120	13	Same as H2520	Holds O3124, H3123 and O3127 to A3100	6-69
H3121	13	Same as H2502	Holds O3124, H3123 and H3127 to A3100	6-69
H3122	13	Same as H2514	Holds O3124, H3123 and O3127 to A3100	6-69
H3123	13	CLAMP, LOOP: Nylon, mfg. code No. 71616, part No. CPC-1953-2B (code 59433 part No. 121242.) Same as H176	Retains W3025 and W3151 on A3100	6-69
H3124	13	Same as H2532	Holds O3125 to A3100	6-69
H3125	13	Same as H2523	Holds O3125 to A3100	6-69
H3126	13	Same as H2508	Holds O3126 to A3100	6-69
H3127	13	Same as H2502	Holds O3126 to A3100	6-69
H3128	13	Same as H2514	Holds O3124, H3123 and O3127 to A3100	6-69
H3129	13	POST: 150687. Same as H1514	Spaces A3100 from O3084	6-69
H3150	13	SCREW: 4-40 by 3/8 fil 151686. Same as H518	Holds A3150 to O3150	6-70
H3151	13	Same as H2516	Holds A3150 to O3150	6-70
H3152	13	Same as H2523	Holds A3150 to O3150	6-70
H3153	13	Same as H3025	Holds O3150 to A3152	6-70
H3154	13	Same as H2523	Holds O3150 to A3152	6-70
H3155	13	POST: 153184. Same as H1456	Holds O3150 to A3152	6-70
H3156	13	Same as H2523	Holds O3150 to A3152	6-70
H3157	13	SCREW: 4-40 by 1/2 fil 150089. Same as H1465	Holds O3150 to A3152	6-70
H3158	13	Same as H2523	Holds O3150 to A3152	6-70
H3159	13	SCREW: 4-40 by 3/16 fil 81778. Same as H1458	Holds W3150 and W3151 to L3150	6-70
H3160	13	WASHER, FLAT: 2438. Same as H1459	Holds W3150 and W3151 to L3150	6-70
H3161	13	Same as H2510	Holds A3152 to A3100	6-70
H3162	13	Same as H2502	Holds A3152 to A3100	6-70
H3163	13	Same as H2653	Holds A3152 to A3100	6-70
H3164	13	Same as H2512	Holds A3152 to A3100	6-70
H3165	13	Same as H2502	Holds A3152 to A3100	6-70
H3166	13	Same as H2653	Holds A3152 to A3100	6-70
H3167	13	Same as H2574	Provides for adjustment of A3152 by O3114	6-70
H3168	13	NUT, ARMATURE SPRING ADJUSTING: 6-40, 152426. Same as H1469	Adjusts tension of O3152 through O3153	6-70
H3169	13	Same as H3150	Holds O3155, A3151 and E3154 to A3152	6-70
H3170	13	Same as H2523	Holds A3155, A3151 and E3154 to A3152	6-70
H3171		POST: 152425 Same as H1468	Anchors O3152	6-70
H3175		Same as H2537	Holds O3175 to O3198	6-71
H3176		Same as H2523	Holds O3175 to O3198	6-71
H3177		SCREW: 4-40 by 5/8 hex 90052	Holds O3179 through O3197 to O3198	6-71
H3178		SCREW: 4-40 by 1/2 hex 152887. Same as H400	Holds O3179 through O3197 to O3198	6-71

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

TYPING PERFORATOR TT-252/UG OR TT-265/UG OR
TYPING REPERFORATOR TT-266/UG OR TT-267/UG (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
H3179		SCREW: 4-40 by 5/8 hex 158772	Holds O3179 through O3197 to O3198	6-71
H3180		Same as H2516	Holds O3179 through O3197 to O3198	6-71
H3181		Same as H2523	Holds O3179 through O3197 to O3198	6-71
H3182		Same as H2595	Holds O3198 to A2503	6-71
H3183		Same as H2512	Holds O3198 to A2503	6-71
H3184		Same as H2502	Holds O3198 to A2503	6-71
H3185		Same as H2514	Holds O3198 to A2503	6-71
		(Continued. See H3200)		
L3150	13	COIL, SELECTOR MAGNET: 254M	Attracts E3154	6-70
L3151	13	COIL, SELECTOR MAGNET: 254M	Attracts E3154	6-70
		(Continued. See L3300)		
O3100	13	BAIL, RESET: 152410	Operates O3103	6-69
O3101	13	SPRING: 151701. Same as O1499	Applies tension to O3100	6-69
O3102	13	SPRING: 150048. Same as O1506	Applies tension to O3103	6-69
O3103	13	LEVER, PUSH: 152411. Same as O1501	Operates A2526	6-69
O3104	13	GUIDE: 152401. Same as O1500	Guides O3103	6-69
O3105	13	SPRING: 152891	Applies tension to O3109	6-69
O3106	13	SPRING: 151714. Same as O1517	Applies tension to O3110	6-69
O3107	13	SPRING: 78533. Same as O1518	Applies tension to O3111	6-69
O3108	13	Same as O2525	Applies tension to O3112	6-69
O3109	13	LEVER, START: 161342	Operates O3078	6-69
O3110	13	LEVER: 152407. Same as O1509	Locks E3154 in unattracted position	6-69
O3111	13	LEVER: 152405. Same as O1510	Locks E3154 in attracted position, and stop for O3112	6-69
O3112	13	LEVER: 152409. Same as O1511	Operates O3103	6-69
O3113	13	GUIDE: 152402. Same as O1507	Guides O3109 through O3112	6-69
O3114	13	LINK: 152412. Same as O1520	Adjusts position of A3152	6-69
O3116	13	LUBRICATOR ASSY: 155090. Same as O1523	Lubricates O2513	6-69
O3117	13	RETAINER: 154621. Same as O1525	Depresses O3118	6-69
O3118	13	WICK, LUBRICATOR: 154620. Same as O1524	Lubricates O2513	6-69
O3119	13	LUBRICATOR: 154622. Same as O1526	Lubricant reservoir	6-69
O3121	14	POST, SPRING: 156472	Anchors O2501	6-69
O3122	13	WICK, OILER: 152457. Same as O1561	Lubricates O3120	6-69
O3123	13	HOLDER, WICK: 159467	Holds O3122	6-69
O3124	13	GUARD, TAPE: 156475	Protects tape	6-69
O3126	13	POST, SELECTOR PLATE MOUNTING: 150687	Spaces A3100 from O3084	6-69
O3127	13	GUIDE, TAPE (W/ROLLER): 161804	Guides tape	6-69
O3150	13	LAMINATION: 152420. Same as O1485	Core for L3150	6-70
O3151	13	SPRING: 157194. Same as O1486	Applies pressure to L3150	6-70
O3152	13	SPRING: 151715. Same as O1487	Applies tension to E3154	6-70
O3154	13	SPACER: 151603. Same as O1488	Spaces H3168 from A3151	6-70
O3155	13	PLATE: 152424. Same as O4189	Limits movement of E3154	6-70
O3175		LOCK, TRANSFER RETAINER: 156221	Holds O3176 and O3177 to O3198	6-71
O3176		LEVER, TRANSFER (No. 3, 4, and 5): 159499	Operates O3180, O3183 and O3195	6-71
O3177		LEVER, TRANSFER (No. 1 and 2): 159508	Operates O3186 and O3192	6-71
O3178		SPRING, No. 5 PULSE BEAM: 159459	Applies tension to O3189 and O3195	6-71
O3179		PLATE, TRANSFER: 159492	Top plate to transfer mechanism	6-71
O3180		BEAM, No. 4 PULSE: 1590500	Operates O3048	6-71
O3181		SPACER: 159504	Spaces O3180 from O3182	6-71
O3182		PLATE, TRANSFER: 159489	Positions O3180	6-71
O3183		BEAM, No. 3 PULSE: 159496	Operates O3047	6-71
O3184		Same as O3181	Spaces O3183 from O3184	6-71
O3185		PLATE, TRANSFER: 159491	Positions O3183	6-71
O3186		BEAM, No. 1 PULSE: 159501	Operates O3048	6-71
O3187		Same as O3181	Spaces O3186 from O3187	6-71

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

TYPING PERFORATOR TT-252/UG OR TT-265/UG OR

TYPING REPERFORATOR TT-266/UG OR TT-267/UG (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
O3188		PLATE, TRANSFER: 159494	Positions O3186	6-71
O3189		BEAM, NO. 5 PULSE: 159495	Operates O3047	6-71
O3190		Same as O3181	Spaces O3189 from O3191	6-71
O3191		PLATE, TRANSFER: 159490	Positions O3189	6-71
O3192		BEAM, NO. 2 PULSE: 159497	Operates O3049	6-71
O3193		Same as O3181	Spaces O3192 from O3194	6-71
O3194		PLATE, TRANSFER: 159493	Positions O3192	6-71
O3195		LEVER, NO. 5 PULSE BEAM: 159498	Operates O3189	6-71
O3196		Same as O3181	Spaces O3195 from O3197	6-71
O3197		GUIDE, TRANSFER: 159502	Mounts transfer assembly and guides O3176 and O3177	6-71
O3198		BRACKET, TRANSFER MOUNTING: 159488 (Continued. See O3200)	Mounts O3175, O3179 through O3197 and guides O3176 and O3177	6-71
W3150	13	STRAP ASSY, SELECTOR: 158880	Jumper for L3150 terminals	6-70
W3151	13	CABLE ASSEMBLY, SELECTOR: 162064 (Continued. See W3300)	Connects L3150 to J3450	6-70
A3200		PLATE, RIBBON FEED MOUNTING: 156414	Mounts ribbon feed mechansim	6-72
A3225		PLATE, LIFTER MOUNTING: 159434 (Continued. See A3300)	Mounts O3230	6-73
H3200		Same as H2919	Holds O3204 and O3205 to A3200	6-72
H3201		Same as H2829	Holds O3219 to A3200	6-72
H3202		Same as H2633	Holds O3208 and O3209 to O3211	6-72
H3203		Same as H2729	Holds O3209 to O3208	6-72
H3204		Same as H2523	Holds O3209 to O3208	6-72
H3205		Same as H2534	Holds O3209 to O3208	6-72
H3206		Same as H2633	Holds O3216 and O3217 to A3200	6-72
H3207		Same as H2919	Holds O3214 and O3215 to A3200	6-72
H3208		Same as H2633	Holds O3218 to A3200	6-72
H3209		Same as H2829	Holds O3219 to A3200	6-72
H3210		Same as H2633	Holds O3221 to A3200	6-72
H3211		Same as H2520	Holds O3222 to A3200	6-72
H3212		Same as H2502	Holds O3222 to A3200	6-72
H3213		Same as H2595	Holds A3200 to A2850	6-72
H3214		Same as H2502	Holds A3200 to A2850	6-72
H3215		Same as H2508	Holds O3223 to O3211	6-72
H3216		Same as H2502	Holds O3223 to O3211	6-72
H3217		Same as H2503	Holds O3223 to O3211	6-72
H3225		Same as H2537	Holds O3225 to O3228	6-73
H3226		Same as H2517	Holds O3225 to O3228	6-73
H3227		Same as H2534	Holds O3225 to O3228	6-73
H3228		Same as H2515	Holds O3229 to O3230	6-73
H3229		NUT: 6-40 hex 3606. Same as H299	Holds O3226 and O3228 to O3229	6-73
H3230		Same as H2502	Holds O3226 and O3228 to O3229	6-73
H3231		Same as H2633	Holds O3227 to O3228	6-73
H3232		Same as H2520	Holds O3230 to A3225	6-73
H3233		Same as H2502	Holds O3230 to A3225	6-73
H3234		Same as H2860	Holds A3225 to O3059	6-73
H3235		Same as H2502	Holds A3225 to O3059	6-73
H3236		Same as H2503	Holds A3225 to O3059	6-73
H3237		Same as H2656	Holds A3225 to A2500	6-73
H3238		WASHER, LOCK: Steel, mfg. code No. 78189, part No. 1206 (code 59433 part No. 92260). Same as H605	Holds A3225 to A2500	6-73
H3239		Same as H2515	Holds O3232 to O3018	6-73
H3240		Same as H2508	Holds O3232 to O3233	6-73
H3241		Same as H2502	Holds O3232 to O3233	6-73

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

TYPING PERFORATOR TT-252/UG OR TT-265/UG OR
TYPING REPERFORATOR TT-266/UG OR TT-267/UG (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
H3242		Same as H2514	Holds O3232 to O3233	6-73
H3243		Same as H2520	Holds O3017 and O3234 to O2667	6-73
H3244		Same as H2502	Holds O3017 and O3234 to O2667	6-73
H3245		Same as H2514	Holds O3017 and O3234 to O3667	6-73
H3246		Same as H3104	Holds O3233 to O2667	6-73
H3247		Same as H2516	Holds O3233 to O2667	6-73
H3248		Same as H2517	Holds O3233 to O2667	6-73
H3249		Same as H2515	Holds O3235 to O3244	6-73
H3250		Same as H2515	Holds O3237 to O3238	6-73
H3251		Same as H2508	Holds O3238 to A2504 to A2575	6-73
H3252		Same as H2502	Holds O3238 to A2504 or A2575	6-73
H3253		Same as H2514	Holds O3238 to A2504 or A2575	6-73
H3254		Same as H2515	Holds O3241 to O2804	6-73
H3255		SCREW: 6-40 fil 156938	Holds O3244 to O3241	6-73
H3256		Same as H2520	Holds O3244 to O3241	6-73
H3257		Same as H2502	Holds O3244 to O3241	6-73
H3258		SCREW, SHOULDER: 6-40, 163429	Holds O3244 to A2504 or A2575	6-73
H3259		Same as H2520	Holds O3244 to A2504 or A2575	6-73
H3260		Same as H2502	Holds O3245 to A2504 or A2575	6-73
H3261		Same as H2653	Holds O3244 to A2504 or A2575	6-73
H3275	13	Same as H2508	Holds O3275 to A2504	6-74
H3276	13	Same as H2502	Holds O3275 to A2504	6-74
H3277	13	Same as H2919	Holds O3280 to O3275	6-74
H3278	13	RING, RETAINER: 163327	Holds O3277 to O3280	6-74
H3279	13	SCREW: 4-40 by 21/64 hex 153799. Same as H425	Holds O3277 to O3280	6-74
H3280	13	Same as H2516	Holds O3277 to O3280	6-74
H3281	13	SCREW: 6-40 by 5/8 hex 6811	Holds O3279 to O3280	6-74
H3282	13	Same as H2501	Holds O3279 to O3280	6-74
H3283	13	Same as H2502	Holds O3279 to O3280	6-74
H3284	13	Same as H2503	Holds O3279 to O3280	6-74
H3285	13	Same as H2500	Holds O3281 to O3284	6-74
H3286	13	Same as H2501	Holds O3281 to O3284	6-74
H3287	13	Same as H2502	Holds O3281 to O3284	6-74
H3288	13	Same as H2503	Holds O3281 to O3284	6-74
H3289	13	Same as H2537	Holds O3282 to O3284	6-74
H3290	13	Same as H2517	Holds O3282 to O3284	6-74
H3291	13	Same as H2534	Holds O3282 to O3284	6-74
H3292	13	NUT: 3/8-32 hex 2539. Same as H1788	Holds O3285 to A2501	6-74
H3293	13	WASHER, LOCK: 73175. Same as H1787	Holds O3285 to A2501	6-74
H3294	13	RING, RETAINER: Steel, mfg. code No. 79136, part No. 5133-43 (code 59433 part No. 119656)	Holds H3288 through O3293 to O2594	6-74
H3295	13	SCREW, SET: 6-40, 1256 (Continued. See H3300)	Holds O3293 to O2594	6-74
O3200		SPOOL RIBBON: 71681. Same as O1421	Feeds and rolls ribbon	6-72
O3201		SPOOL, W/RIBBON: 11 yds lg by 0.005 thk, black record, extra heavy inked. Underwood spool, 17 threads per 1/8 in. base, mfg. code No. 83272, part No. 301 (code 59433 part No. 7835). Same as O1393	Ribbon spool	6-72
O3202		WASHER, RIBBON SPRING: 156426	Holds O3204 and O3205 to A3200	6-72
O3203		DISK, RIBBON FRICTION: 156427	Holds O3204 and O3205 to A3200	6-72
O3204		SHAFT ASSY, RIBBON RATCHET (LEFT): 156419	Holds O3204 and O3205 to A3200	6-72
O3205		WASHER, FELT: 156428	Lubricates O3204 shaft	6-72

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)
 TYPING PERFORATOR TT-252/UG OR TT-265/UG OR
 TYPING REPERFORATOR TT-266/UG OR TT-267/UG (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
O3206		ROLLER: 150327. Same as O1369	Ribbon roller	6-72
O3207		SPRING, FEED PAWL: 90606	Applies tension to O3216 and O3211	6-72
O3208		PAWL, RIBBON FEED: 156433	Turns O3204 and O3214	6-72
O3209		PLATE, REVERSING: 159413	Positions O3708	6-72
O3210		SPRING, DRIVE ARM: 86283	Applies tension to O3211	6-72
O3211		ARM, RIBBON DRIVE: 156431	Operates O3208 and O3209	6-72
O3212		Same as O3202	Holds O3214 and O3215 to A3200	6-72
O3213		Same as O3203	Holds O3214 and O3215 to A3200	6-72
O3214		SHAFT ASSY RIBBON RATCHET (RIGHT): 156421	Mounts and turns O3200	6-72
O3215		Same as O3205	Lubricates O3214 shaft	6-72
O3216		LEVER, RIBBON REVERSING: 156440	Operates O3217	6-72
O3217		PAWL, RIBBON RETAINING: 156442	Restricts O3204 and O3214	6-72
O3218		ARM, RIBBON, REVERSE, REAR: 156437	Operates O3209	6-72
O3219		Same as O3206	Ribbon roller	6-72
O3220		SPRING: 45024	Applies tension to O3221	6-72
O3221		ARM, RIBBON, REVERSE, FRONT: 156436	Operates O3209	6-72
O3222		POST, DRIVE ARM ECCENTRIC: 156901	Limits movement of O3211	6-72
O3223		EXTENSION: 162346		6-72
O3225		PLATE, LIFTER ARM LOCK: 159994	Adjusting plate for O3229	6-73
O3226		SCREW, LOCK PLATE ECCENTRIC: 159997	Adjusts O3228	6-73
O3227		ROLLER, LIFTER ARM: 156243	Rides O2662	6-73
O3228		ARM, LIFTER : 159995	Operates O3229	6-73
O3229		LIFTER, FUNCTION BLADE: 156252	Operates O3208, O3029 and O3026	6-73
O3230		STUD, LIFTER PIVOT: 156230	Pivot for O3228 and O3229	6-73
O3231		SPRING: 3870. Same as O106	Applies tension to O3232	6-73
O3232		EXTENSION, CORRECTING DRIVE LINK: 159626	Operates O3018	6-73
O3233		LINK, CORRECTING DRIVE: 156413	Operates O2915 and mounts O3232	6-73
O3234		ECCENTRIC, OSCILLATING DRIVE LINK: 156396	Operates O3233	6-73
O3235		LINK, PRINTING DRIVE: 156937	Operates O3244	6-73
O3236		SPRING: 90615	Applies tension to O3237	6-73
O3237		LATCH, PRINTING: 159654	Latches O2904	6-73
O3238		BRACKET, PRINTING LATCH MOUNTING: 156484	Pivot for O3237	6-73
O3239		SPRING: 33828. Same as O1593	Applies tension to O2904	6-73
O3240		Same as O2850	Applies tension to O3241	6-73
O3241		LINK, PRINTING TRIP: 159512	Operates O2904 and O3237	6-73
O3244		ARM, PRINTING PIVOT: 159539	Operates O3241	6-73
O3245		POST, SPRING: 156488	Anchors O3239 and O3236	6-73
O3275	13	BRACKET, SHAFT MOUNTING: 156136	Supports O3280	6-74
O3276	13	Same as O2900	Applies tension to O3277	6-74
O3277	13	ARM, FEED OUT DRIVE: 156147	Operates O3280	6-74
O3278	13	SPRING: 125268	Applies tension to O3279	6-74
O3279	13	PAWL ASSY, FEED OUT: 156991	Operates tape feed wheel ratchet on perforator	6-74
O3230	13	SHAFT, FEED OUT DRIVE: 156152	Shaft for O3277 and O3279 and operates O3279	6-74
O3281	13	ARM, NON-INTERFERING: 159613	Operates O3319	6-74
O3282	13	LEVER, NON-INTERFERING: 156130	Operates O3284	6-74
O3283	13	COLLAR, NON-INTERFERING LEVER: 156154	Positions O3284	6-74

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

TYPING PERFORATOR TT-252/UG OR TT-265/UG OR
TYPING REPERFORATOR TT-266/UG OR TT-267/UG (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
O3284	13	SHAFT, NON-INTERFERING LEVER: 156125	Mounts O3282, O3283 and O3281 and operates O3281	6-74
O3285	13	BUSHING, CLAMP ARM: 156128	Accepts O3284	6-74
O3286	13	SPRING, METERING PAWL: 82463. Same as O1376	Applies tension to O3290	6-74
O3287	13	Same as O3286	Applies tension to O3292	6-74
O3288	13	WASHER, SPRING: 98117	Holds O3289 through O3293 to O2594	6-74
O3289	13	BEARING, ECCENTRIC: 156132	Operates O3290 and O3292	6-74
O3290	13	PAWL, METERING FEED: 156155	Operates O3322 and O3324	6-74
O3291	13	WASHER, FLAT: 156137	Spaces O3290 from O3292	6-74
O3292	13	PAWL, METERING CHECK: 156156	Latches O3324	6-74
O3293	13	COLLAR, FEED OUT ECCENTRIC: 156153 (Continued. See O3300)	Holds O3290 and O3292 to O3289 and operates O3289	6-74
A3300	13	FRAME, FEED OUT MOUNTING: 156139	Mounts feed out mechanism	6-75
A3301	13	BRACKET, SPRING: 159406	Anchors O3276, O3286 and O3287	6-75
A3350	13	BRACKET, FEED OUT MAGNET MOUNTING: 158763	Supports L3350 and O3354	6-76
A3351	13	BRACKET, SWITCH MOUNTING: 162096	Supports S3350	6-76
A3375	12	GUARD: 160666	Guards tape backspace mechanism	6-77
A3376		PLATE: 159900	Pivot for O3377	6-77
A3377		BRACKET, GUIDE: 159987 (Continued. See A3450)	Guides O3385 and O3388	6-77
E3350	13	ARMATURE, FEED OUT: 158753	Operates O3355	6-76
E3351	13	CORE, FEED OUT MAGNET: 158754	Core for and holds L3350 to A3350	6-76
E3352	13	Same as E3028	Holds O3358 and E3353 through E3362 to A3351	6-76
E3353	13	Same as E3031	Insulates E3352 from E3354	6-76
E3354	13	TERMINAL: 74728	Terminal for E3355	6-76
E3355	13	CONTACT: 158816	Contact for S3250	6-76
E3356	13	Same as E3034	Insulates E3355 from E3357	6-76
E3357	13	Same as E3354	Terminal for E3358	6-76
E3358	13	CONTACT: 160583	Swinger for S3350	6-76
E3359	13	Same as E3034	Insulates E3358 from E3360	6-76
E3360	13	Same as E3354	Terminal for E3361	6-76
E3361	13	CONTACT: 160404	Contact	6-76
E3362	13	Same as E3031	Insulates E3361 from A3351	6-76
E3363	13	Same as E3027 (Continued. See E3400)	Insulates W3350	6-76
H3300	13	Same as H2919	Holds O3302 and O3303 to O3305	6-75
H3301	13	Same as H2771	Holds O3304 to O3302	6-75
H3302	13	Same as H2520	Holds O3305 to A3300	6-75
H3303	13	Same as H2502	Holds O3305 to A3300	6-75
H3304	13	Same as H2514	Holds O3305 to A3300	6-75
H3305	13	Same as H2512	Holds A3301 to A2500	6-75
H3306	13	Same as H2502	Holds A3301 to A2500	6-75
H3307	13	Same as H2522	Holds O3306 to O3309	6-75
H3308	13	Same as H2517	Holds O3306 to O3309	6-75
H3309	13	Same as H2534	Holds O3306 to O3309	6-75
H3311	13	Same as H2771	Holds O3307 to O3306	6-75
H3312	13	Same as H2633	Holds O3309 and O3310 to O3311	6-75
H3313	13	Same as H2520	Holds O3311 to A3300	6-75
H3314	13	Same as H2502	Holds O3311 to A3300	6-75
H3315	13	Same as H2514	Holds O3311 to A3300	6-75
H3316	13	Same as H2502	Holds O3312 to A3300	6-75
H3317	13	Same as H2520	Holds O3314 to A3300	6-75
H3318	13	Same as H2502	Holds O3314 to A3300	6-75
H3319	13	Same as H3026	Holds O3316 to A3300	6-75

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

TYPING PERFORATOR TT-252/UG OR TT-265/UG OR

TYPING REPERFORATOR TT-266/UG OR TT-267/UG (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
H3320	13	Same as H2517	Holds O3316 to A3300	6-75
H3321	13	Same as H2515	Holds O3315 to O3316	6-75
H3322	13	Same as H2523	Holds O3321 to O3322	6-75
H3323	13	Same as H2534	Holds O3321 to O3322	6-75
H3324	13	Same as H2526	Holds O3319 through O3324, H3325 and H3326 to A3300	6-75
H3325	13	WASHER, FLAT: 111767. Same as H303	Spaces O3322 from O3324	6-75
H3326	13	Same as H3325	Spaces O3324 from A3300	6-75
H3327	13	Same as H2502	Holds O3325 to A3300	6-75
H3328	13	Same as H3026	Holds O3326, O3327 and O3328 to O3329	6-75
H3329	13	Same as H2523	Holds O3326, O3327 and O3328 to O3329	6-75
H3330	13	Same as H2534	Spaces O3327 from O3322	6-75
H3331	13	Same as H2537	Holds O3329 to A3300	6-75
H3332	13	Same as H2517	Holds O3329 to A3300	6-75
H3333	13	Same as H2524	Holds O3329 to A3300	6-75
H3334	13	Same as H2512	Holds A3300 to A2504	6-75
H3335	13	Same as H2505	Holds A3300 to A2504	6-75
H3350	13	Same as H2517	Holds O3351 and O3354 to A3350	6-76
H3351	13	Same as H2534	Holds O3351 and O3354 to A3350	6-76
H3352	13	Same as H2630	Holds O3354 to A3350	6-76
H3353	13	Same as H2517	Holds O3354 to A3350	6-76
H3354	13	Same as H2534	Holds O3354 to A3350	6-76
H3355	13	Same as H2633	Holds O3353 and O3355 to O3354	6-76
H3356	13	Same as H2522	Holds E3350 to O3355	6-76
H3357	13	Same as H2517	Holds E3350 to O3355	6-76
H3358	13	Same as H2595	Holds E3351 to A3350	6-76
H3359	13	Same as H2502	Holds E3351 to A3350	6-76
H3360	13	Same as H2512	Holds A3351 to A3300	6-76
H3361	13	Same as H2502	Holds A3351 to A3300	6-76
H3362	13	Same as H2503	Holds A3351 to A3300	6-76
H3363	13	SCREW: 4-40 by 9/16 fil 151733. Same as H2311	Holds O3358 and E3352 through E3362 to A3351	6-76
H3364	13	Same as H2523	Holds O3358 and E3352 through E3362 to A3351	6-76
H3365	13	Same as H2520	Holds O3359 and A3351 to A3300	6-76
H3366	13	Same as H2502	Holds O3359 and A3351 to A3300	6-76
H3367	13	Same as H2829	Holds O3360 and O3361 to A3300	6-76
H3368	13	WASHER, FLAT: 3624. Same as H475	Holds O3360 and O3361 to A3300	6-76
H3369	13	Same as H2537	Holds O3360 to O3361	6-76
H3370	13	Same as H2523	Holds O3360 to O3361	6-76
H3371	13	Same as H2534	Holds O3360 to O3361	6-76
H3375	12	Same as H2508	Holds A3375 to H2753	6-77
H3376	12	Same as H2502	Holds A3375 to H2753	6-77
H3377	12	Same as H2503	Holds A3375 to H2753	6-77
H3378		SCREW: 4-40 by 3/8 hex 153817. Same as H1661	Holds A3376 and A2701 to A2702	6-77
H3379		Same as H2523	Holds A3376 and A2701 to A2702	6-77
H3380		Same as H2534	Holds A3376 and A2701 to A2702	6-77
H3381		Same as H2709	Holds O3377 to A3376	6-77
H3382		Same as H2709	Holds O3379 and O3383 to O3388	6-77
H3383		WASHER: 33765	Spaces O3379 from O3383	6-77
H3384		Same as H2535	Holds O3381 to O3388	6-77
H3385		Same as H2523	Holds O3381 to O3388	6-77
H3386		WASHER, FLAT: 90560	Holds O3381 to O3388	6-77
H3387		SCREW: 4-40 by 5/8 hex 122149	Holds O3384, A3377, O3389 and A2701 to A2750	6-77
H3388		Same as H2523	Holds O3384, A3377, O3389 and A2701 to A2750	6-77

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

TYPING PERFORATOR TT-252/UG OR TT-265/UG OR
TYPING REPERFORATOR TT-266/UG OR TT-267/UG (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
H3389	12	STUD: 160672	Holds A3377, O3389 and A2701 to A2750 and supports A3375	6-77
H3390	13	Same as H3378	Holds A3377, O3389 and A2701 to A2750	6-77
H3391		Same as H2523	Holds A3377, O3389 and A2701 to A2750	6-77
H3392		Same as H2709	Holds O3385 to O3388	6-77
H3393		NUT, (SPECIAL): 160674	Shaft for O3406	6-77
H3394		Same as H2502	Holds H3393 to O3388	6-77
H3395		Same as H2515	Holds O3388 to O3389	6-77
L3350	13	COIL, FEED OUT MAGNET: 252M (Continued. See L3400)	Attracts E3350	6-76
O3300	13	SPRING, LATCH: 159602	Applies tension to O3302	6-75
O3301	13	Same as O3236	Applies tension to O3302	6-75
O3302	13	LATCH ASSY, FEED OUT: 160694	Operates O3315 and O3306	6-75
O3303	13	Same as O2801	Lubricates O3305	6-75
O3304	13	ROLLER: 159617	Bearing surface for O3355	6-75
O3305	13	SHAFT, LATCH ASSEMBLY: 156143	Pivot for O3302	6-75
O3306	13	ARM, KICK-OUT: 159614	Operates O3309	6-75
O3307	13	Same as O3304	Operates O3302	6-75
O3308	13	SPRING, LATCH ARM: 150507. Same as O422	Applies tension to O3309 and O3310	6-75
O3309	13	ARM, LATCH: 159615	Operates O3306 and O3310	6-75
O3310	13	LATCH RELEASE ARM: 159631	Latches O3302	6-75
O3311	13	SHAFT, LATCH: 162098	Pivot for O3309 and O3310	6-75
O3312	13	POST, ANCHOR: 160840	Anchors O3317	6-75
O3313	13	SPRING, SWITCH LEVER: 55090	Applies tension to O3360	6-75
O3314	13	POST, SPRING: 102028	Anchors O3313	6-75
O3315	13	LEVER ASSEMBLY: 159403	Releases O3290 and O3292	6-75
O3316	13	SHAFT, ECCENTRIC: 159400	Pivot for O3315	6-75
O3317	13	SPRING, RATCHET RETURN: 45963	Returns O3322 to start position	6-75
O3318	13	POST, SPRING: 156158	Holds O3321 to O3322 and anchors O3317	6-75
O3319	13	ARM, NON-INTERFERING, INTERMEDIATE: 159616	Operates O3309	6-75
O3320	13	SPACER: 156146	Spaces O3319 from O3321	6-75
O3321	13	PLATE, TAPE LENGTH ADJUSTING: 159636	Adjusts length of normal feed-out operating cycle	6-75
O3322	13	RATCHET, METERING: 156933	Operates on every sixth turn of O3324	6-75
O3323	13	SHIM, O.010: 5425	Spaces O3322 from O3324	6-75
O3324	13	RATCHET, METERING: 156933	Counter for tape length metering mechanism	6-75
O3325	13	POST, SPRING: 159623	Anchors O3301 and O3308	6-75
O3326	13	LOCK, SPRING: 151848	Applies tension to O3327	6-75
O3327	13	SPRING, CHECK PAWL CLOCK: 112636	Applies pressure to O3328	6-75
O3328	13	PAWL, METERING CHECK (INNER RATCHET): 159606	Prevents reversal of O332	6-75
O3329	13	PLATE, CHECK PAWL MOUNTING: 159608	Mounts O3326, O3327 and O3328	6-75
O3350	13	Same as O3278	Applies tension to O3355	6-76
O3351	13	POST, SPRING: 158760	Anchors O3350	6-76
O3352	13	WASHER, FELT: 156558	Lubricates O3353	6-76
O3353	13	SHAFT, ARMATURE BAIL: 158758	Shaft for O3355	6-76
O3354	13	HINGE, ARMATURE MOUNTING: 158757	Pivot for O3353	6-76
O3355	13	BAIL, ARMATURE: 160692	Operates O3302	6-76
O3356	13	WASHER, SPRING TENSION: Steel mfg. code No. 78189, part No. 3502-20 (code 59433 part No. 121125)	Applies pressure to L3350	6-76
O3357	13	BRACKET ASSY, SWITCH: 162097	Interrupts tape feed out on signal input	6-76

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

TYPING PERFORATOR TT-252/UG OR TT-265/UG OR
TYPING REPERFORATOR TT-266/UG OR TT-267/UG (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
O3358	13	BUSHING: 80755	Insulates E3354, E3355, E3357, E3358 E3360, and E3361 from H3363	6-76
O3359	13	POST, SPRING: 162098	Anchors O3300 and holds A3351 to A3300	6-76
O3360	13	BRACKET, SWITCH LEVER: 156929	Operates O3361	6-76
O3361	13	LEVER, SWITCH: 159637	Operates S3350	6-76
O3377		SHAFT, RAKE: 159902	Engager tape perforations	6-77
O3378		SPRING, LATCH: 152129. Same as O319	Applies tension to O3379	6-77
O3379		LATCH, RETURN: 159910	Stop for O3385	6-77
O3380		Same as O3378	Applies tension to O3385	6-77
O3381		PLATE: 159911	Anchors O3380	6-77
O3382		SPRING, GEAR SEGMENT: 70878	Holds O3383 in contact with O3377	6-77
O3383		GEAR, SEGMENT: 159912	Operates O3377	6-77
O3384		STUD: 161108	Adjusts O3379	6-77
O3385		PAWL, FEED: 159909	Engages teeth on O2789 sprocket	6-77
O3386		SCREW, ECCENTRIC: 6-40, 159913	Positions H3393	6-77
O3387		Same as O2704	Applies tension to O3388	6-77
O3388		BELLCRANK: 159903	Operates O3383 and O3385	6-77
O3389		PLATE: 159901	Pivot for O3377, O3388 and anchors O3387	6-77
		(Continued. See O3400)		
S3350	13	SWITCH: 162095	Interrupts tape feed-out on incoming line signal	6-76
W3350	13	CABLE ASSY, FEED OUT: 162066 (Continued. See W3400)	Connects L3350 to J3450	6-76
A3450	13	BRACKET, CONNECTOR: 161240	Mounts P3450	6-79
E3400	13	Same as E3027	Insulates terminals of W3400	6-78
E3401		ARMATURE: 159976	Operates O3411	6-78
H3400		Same as H2522	Holds O3401 to O3402	6-78
H3401		Same as H2523	Holds O3401 to O3402	6-78
H3402		Same as H2529	Holds O3401 to O3402	6-78
H3403		Same as H2633	Holds O3401 and O3402 to O3407	6-78
H3404		Same as H2520	Holds O3405 to O2594 and O3404 to O3405	6-78
H3405		Same as H2502	Holds O3405 to O2594 and O3404 to O3405	6-78
H3406		RING, RETAINER: Steel, mfg. code No. 79136 part No. 5108-118 (code 59433 part No. 159962	Holds O3403 to O3404	6-78
H3407		SCREW: 6-40 by 3/4 hex 151721. Same as H1552	Holds O3405 to O2594 and O3404 to O3405	6-78
H3408		Same as H2502	Holds O3405 to O2594 and O3404 to O3405	6-78
H3409		Same as H2514	Holds O3405 to O2594 and O3404 to O3405	6-78
H3410		Same as H2512	Holds O3407 to O3408	6-78
H3411		Same as H2502	Holds O3407 to O3408	6-78
H3412		Same as H2514	Holds O3407 to O3408	6-78
H3413		Same as H2633	Holds O3406 to O3408	6-78
H3414		Same as H2515	Holds O3408 to O3409	6-78
H3415		SCREW: 6-40 by 13/32 hex 156632. Same as H216	Holds O3417 to A2750	6-78
H3416		Same as H2502	Holds O3417 to A2750	6-78
H3417		Same as H2514	Holds O3417 to A2750	6-78
H3418		SCREW: 4-40 by 3/16 hex 125215	Holds W3400 terminals to L3400	6-78
H3419		WASHER, FLAT: 3650	Holds W3400 terminals to L3400	6-78
H3420		Same as H2510	Holds L3400 to O3417	6-78
H3421		Same as H2502	Holds L3400 to O3417	6-78
H3422		Same as H2522	Holds E3401 to O3411	6-78
H3423		Same as H2517	Holds E3401 to O3411	6-78
H3424		Same as H2633	Holds O3410 and O3411 to O3412	6-78

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

TYPING PERFORATOR TT-252/UG OR TT-265/UG OR
TYPING REPERFORATOR TT-266/UG OR TT-267/UG (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
H3425		Same as H2630	Holds O3412 to O3417	6-78
H3426		Same as H2517	Holds O3412 to O3417	6-78
H3427		Same as H2529	Holds O3412 to O3417	6-78
H3428		Same as H2516	Holds O3414 to O3417	6-78
H3429		Same as H2517	Holds O3414 to O3417	6-78
H3430		Same as H2523	Holds A3400 to O3416	6-78
H3431		Same as H2529	Holds A3400 to O3416	6-78
H3432		Same as H2709	Holds O3416 to O3417	6-78
H3450	13	Same as H2508	Holds H3453 to A2504	6-79
H3451	13	Same as H2502	Holds H3453 to A2504	6-79
H3452	13	Same as H2514	Holds H3453 to A2504	6-79
H3453	13	CLAMP, LOOP: Nylon, mfg. code No. 71616, part No. CPC-1953-3 (code 59433 part No. 121243). Same as H1412	Holds W3400 to A2504	6-79
H3454	13	SCREW: 3-48 by 1/4 fil 42827. Same as H1341	Holds J3450 to A3450	6-79
H3455	13	WASHER, LOCK: 70072	Holds J3450 to A3450	6-79
H3450	13	CONNECTOR, PLUG: 161239	Connects auxiliary typing reperforator to base	6-79
L3400		MAGNET ASSY: 224M	Attracts E3401	6-78
O3400		SPRING: 84575. Same as O2091	Applies tension to O3402	6-78
O3401		EXTENSION, LATCH: 159959	Latches O3411	6-78
O3402		LATCH: 159958	Latches O3403 and operates O3407	6-78
O3403		ARM, ECCENTRIC: 159961	Operates S3402 and O3407	6-78
O3404		ECCENTRIC: 159960	Operates O3403	6-78
O3405		HUB, ECCENTRIC: 159963	Operates O3404	6-78
O3406		LINK: 159957	Links H3393 to O3408	6-78
O3407		LINK, DRIVE: 159955	Mounts O3402 and O3401 and operates O3408	6-78
O3408		LINK, ADJUSTING: 159954	Mounts O3407 and operates O3406	6-78
O3409		POST: 159956	Pivot for O3408	6-78
O3410		SHAFT: 159978	Pivot for O3411	6-78
O3411		BAIL, ARMATURE: 159975	Releases O3418	6-78
O3412		HINGE: 159977	Pivot for O3410	6-78
O3413		SPRING, BAIL ARMATURE: 70878	Applies tension to O3411	6-78
O3414		SCREW, ECCENTRIC: 159974	Anchors O3413	6-78
O3415		POST, SPRING: 159980	Holds A3400 to O3416 and anchors O3400	6-78
O3416		ARM, ADJUSTING: 159965	Mounts and operates A3400	6-78
O3417		BRACKET: 159973	Mounts L3400 and O3412	6-78
O3418		ARM, NON-REPEAT: 159979	Blocks O3411 in attracted position and operates O3401	6-78
P3450	13	RECEPTACLE, CONNECTOR: 161238	Connects typing reperforator to base through W2351	6-79
W3400	13	CABLE ASSY: 162207	Connects L3400 to keyboard terminal block	6-78

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

TRANSMITTER DISTRIBUTOR TT-251/UG

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
3500 to 3899		TRANSMITTER DISTRIBUTOR TT-251/UG	Transmits teletype signal from punched tape	6-80 through
A3550		PLATE, COVER: 156608	Cover plate for transmitter distributor	6-80
A3551		BRACKET: 156780	Supports O3551 through O3553	6-80
A3552		BRACKET: 156556	Supports A3553	6-80
A3553		PLATE, TOP: 156567	Top plates of transmitter distributor	6-80
A3575		Same as A3552	Supports A3580	6-81
A3576		PLATE: 156801	Guides O3700	6-81
A3577		GUIDE, LEFT: 156811	Guides tape	6-81
A3578		GUIDE, RIGHT: 156551	Guides tape	6-81
A3579		BRACKET: 158626	Supports O3579, anchors O3585 and pivot for O3586 and O3587	6-81
A3580		PLATE, TAPE GUIDE: 156557 (Continued. See A3600)	Mounts A3577, A3578 and A3579	6-81
H3550		NUT: 6-40 hex 3598. Same as H142	Holds O3550 to A3550	6-80
H3551		WASHER, LOCK: 2191. Same as H102	Holds O3550 to A3550	6-80
H3552		WASHER, FLAT: 7002. Same as H125	Holds O3550 to A3550	6-80
H3553		Same as H3550	Holds O3551 to A3550	6-80
H3554		Same as H3551	Holds A3551 to A3550	6-80
H3555		WASHER, FLAT: 93587	Holds O3551 to A3550	6-80
H3556		SCREW: 4-40 by 1/4 hex 152893. Same as H250	Holds A3552 to A3606 and A3705	6-80
H3557		WASHER, LOCK: 110743. Same as H248	Holds A3552 to A3606 and A3705	6-80
H3558		WASHER, FLAT: 125011. Same as H252	Holds A3552 to A3606 and A3705	6-80
H3559		NUT: 4-40 hex 3599. Same as H306	Holds A3552 to A3553	6-80
H3560		Same as H3557	Holds A3552 to A3553	6-80
H3561		Same as H3558	Holds A3552 to A3553	6-80
H3575		Same as H3556	Holds A3575 to A3606 and A3705	6-81
H3576		Same as H3557	Holds A3575 to A3606 and A3705	6-81
H3577		Same as H3558	Holds A3575 to A3606 and A3705	6-81
H3578		Same as H3559	Holds A3575 to A3580	6-81
H3579		Same as H3557	Holds A3575 to A3580	6-81
H3580		Same as H3558	Holds A3575 to A3580	6-81
H3581		NUT: 4-40 hex 151880. Same as H314	Holds A3576, A3577 and A3578 to A3580	6-81
H3582		Same as H3557	Holds A3576, A3577 and A3578 to A3580	6-81
H3583		WASHER, FLAT: 119401	Holds A3576, A3577 and A3578 to A3580	6-81
H3584		RING, RETAINER: Steel, mfg. code No. 79136, part No. 5133-18 (code 59433 part No. 119652). Same as H267	Holds O3576 to O3577	6-81
H3585		SCREW: 4-40 by 3/16 hex 151152. Same as H268	Holds O3579 to A3579	6-81
H3586		Same as H3557	Holds O3579 to A3579	6-81
H3587		Same as H3558	Holds O3579 to A3579	6-81
H3588		RING, RETAINER: Steel, mfg. code No. 79136, part No. 5133-15 (code 59433 part No. 119651). Same as H153	Holds O3577 to O3578	6-81
H3589		Same as H3559	Holds O3578 to O3579	6-81
H3590		Same as H3557	Holds O3578 to O3579	6-81
H3591		Same as H3559	Holds O3581 to O3584	6-81
H3592		Same as H3557	Holds O3581 to O3584	6-81
H3593		RING, RETAINER: Steel, mfg. code No. 79136 part No. 5133-6 (code 59433 part No. 119647). Same as H2771	Holds O3582 to O3583	6-81
H3594		RING, RETAINER: Steel, mfg. code No. 79136, part No. 5133-12 (code 59433 part No. 119649). Same as H243	Retains O3576 in A3580	6-81
H3595		Same as H3559	Holds A3579 to A3580	6-81

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

TRANSMITTER DISTRIBUTOR TT-251/UG (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
H3596		Same as H3557	Holds A3579 to A3580	6-81
H3597		Same as H3558 (Continued. See H3600)	Holds A3579 to A3580	6-81
O3550		PLATE: 156609	Positions A3550	6-80
O3551		PLUNGER: 156779	Retains A3550 in position	6-80
O3552		SPRING: 74987	Applies tension to O3551	6-80
O3553		ROD: 156778	Supports O3552 and O3551	6-80
O3575		SPRING: 151715. Same as O1487	Applies tension to O3577	6-81
O3576		PLUNGER, PLASTIC: 156555	Depresses O3577 to open O3584	6-81
O3577		BAIL: 156554	Locks O3584 in closed position	6-81
O3578		POST, ECCENTRIC: 156553	Supports O3577	6-81
O3579		BRACKET: 158625	Supports O3578 and pivot for O3584	6-81
O3580		WASHER, FELT: 156558. Same as O3352	Lubricates O3579	6-81
O3581		POST, 156559	Anchors O3575	6-81
O3582		SHAFT: 156561	O3583 pivot	6-81
O3583		BAIL, W/POST: 156560	Keeps tape taut	6-81
O3584		LID, TAPE: 156549	Guides tape	6-81
O3585		SPRING: 104751	Applies tension to O3586	6-81
O3586		BAIL: 156673	Retains O3587 in selected position	6-81
O3587		LEVER, START-STOP: 156647 (Continued. See O3600)	Transmitter distributor control switch	6-81
A3600		BRACKET: 160608	Supports E3601 through E3609	6-82
A3602		PLATE: 156599	Mounts transmitter distributor to A3902	6-82
A3603		POST: 156598	Supports A3602 and O3611	6-82
A3604		PLATE: 160597	Holds A3605 and O3613 to O3615	6-82
A3605		STIFFENER: 160598	Holds O3613 against O3813	6-82
A3606		PLATE: 156597	Supports transmitter distributor mechanism	6-82
A3650		BRACKET: 160621	Supports E3653 through E3655	6-83
A3652		BRACKET: 156531	Supports A3650, A3651, A3653 and L3650	6-83
A3653		PLATE: 156662	Insulates L3650 terminals	6-83
A3654		PLATE: 154173. Same as A101	Prevents strain on E3651	6-83
A3675		PLATE: 160616 (Continued. See A3700)	Supports center plate mechanism	6-84
E3600		BUSHING, INSULATOR: 80635	Insulator H3603 from E3602, E3603, E3606 and E3607	6-82
E3601		INSULATOR: 82548. Same as E3031	Insulates E3602 from A3600	6-82
E3602		TERMINAL: 160593	Terminal for E3603	6-82
E3603		CONTACT ASSY, SPRING: 160399		6-82
E3604		Same as E3601	Insulates E3603 from E3606	6-82
E3605		INSULATOR: 82547. Same as E3034	Insulates E3603 from E3606 and spaces E3603 from E3607	6-82
E3606		Same as E3602	Terminal for E3607	6-82
E3607		CONTACT ASSY, SPRING: 160398	Swinger for S3600	6-82
E3608		Same as E3601	Insulates E3607 from E3609	6-82
E3609		PLATE, RETAINING: Same as E307	Holds E3601 through E3608 to A3600	6-82
E3650		TERMINAL: 131099. Same as E101	Terminal for W3650	6-83
E3651		Same as E3650	Terminal for W3650	6-83
E3652		SLEEVE, INSULATING: 155750. Same as E103	Insulator W3650	6-83
E3653		SHIELD: 152458. Same as E1311	Insulator guard for terminals of L3650 and W3650	6-83
E3654		GUIDE: 160622	Insulator guard for terminals of L3650 and W3650	6-83
E3655		GUIDE: 160623	Insulator guard for terminals of L3650 and W3650	6-83
E3656		ARMATURE: 156537 (Continued. See E3750)	Operates O3655	6-83

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

TRANSMITTER DISTRIBUTOR TT-251/UG (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
H3600		Same as H3556	Holds S3600 to A3606	6-82
H3601		Same as H3557	Holds S3600 to A3606	6-82
H3602		WASHER, FLAT: 125802. Same as H1667	Holds S3600 to A3606	6-82
H3603		SCREW: 4-40 by 9/16 fil 151733. Same as H2311	Holds E3601 through E3609 to A3600	6-82
H3604		Same as H3557	Holds E3601 through E3609 to A3600	6-82
H3605		Same as H3550	Holds O3602 to A3606	6-82
H3606		Same as H3551	Holds O3602 to A3606	6-82
H3607		Same as H3508	Holds O3603 through O3606 to O3602	6-82
H3608		Same as H3559	Holds O3608 to A3606	6-82
H3609		Same as H3557	Holds O3608 to A3606	6-82
H3610		SCREW: 6-40 by 3/16 hex 151722. Same as H156	Holds O3609 to A3606	6-82
H3611		Same as H3551	Holds O3610 to A3606	6-82
H3612		SCREW: 6-40 by 1/4 hex 151630. Same as H109	Holds O3610 to A3606	6-82
H3613		Same as H3551	Holds O3610 to A3606	6-82
H3614		Same as H3552	Holds O3610 to A3606	6-82
H3615		NUT: 10-32 hex 112626. Same as H183	Holds A3603 to A3606	6-82
H3616		WASHER, LOCK: 2669. Same as H135	Holds A3603 to A3606	6-82
H3617		SCREW: 6-40 by 5/16 hex 151631. Same as H101	Holds A3602 to A3603	6-82
H3618		Same as H3551	Holds H3622 and O3611 to A3603	6-82
H3619		SCREW: 6-40 by 3/8 hex 151632. Same as H129	Holds H3622 and O3611 to A3603	6-82
H3620		WASHER, LOCK: 2191. Same as H3551	Holds H3622 and O3611 to A3603	6-82
H3621		Same as H3552	Holds H3622 and O3611 to A3603	6-82
H3622		CLAMP, LOOP: Nylon mfg. code No. 71616, part No. CPC-1953-4 (code 59433 part No. 121244). Same as H143	Holds W3650 to O3615	6-82
H3623		Same as H3612	Holds A3604, A3605 and O3613 to O3615	6-82
H3624		SCREW: 6-40 by 3/16 fil 151692. Same as H523	Holds A3604, A3605 and O3613 to O3615	6-82
H3625		WASHER, FLAT: 3649. Same as H1545	Holds A3604, A3605 and O3613 to O3615	6-82
H3626		Same as H3612	Holds O3616 to A3606	6-82
H3627		Same as H3551	Holds O3616 to A3606	6-82
H3628		Same as H3555	Holds O3616 to A3606	6-82
H3650		Same as H3612	Holds A3652 to A3606	6-83
H3651		Same as H3551	Holds A3652 to A3606	6-83
H3652		WASHER, FLAT: 125015. Same as H220	Holds A3652 to A3606	6-83
H3653		Same as H3612	Holds A3650 to A3652	6-83
H3654		Same as H3551	Holds A3650 to A3652	6-83
H3655		Same as H3552	Holds A3650 to A3652	6-83
H3656		Same as H3594	Holds O3653 to A3651	6-83
H3657		Same as H3594	Holds O3653 to A3651	6-83
H3658		SCREW: 4-40 by 5/32 fil 151073. Same as H2040	Holds E3556 to O3655	6-83
H3659		WASHER, LOCK: 3640. Same as H254	Holds E3656 to O3655	6-83
H3660		Same as H3556	Holds A3651 to A3652	6-83
H3661		WASHER, LOCK: 93984. Same as H2528	Holds A3651 to A3652	6-83
H3662		Same as H3558	Holds A3651 to A3652	6-83
H3663		Same as H3559	Holds O3656 to A3652	6-83
H3664		Same as H3557	Holds O3656 to A3652	6-83
H3665		SCREW: 6-40 by 13/32 hex 156632. Same as H216	Holds A3653 and L3650 to A3652	6-83
H3666		Same as H3551	Holds A3653 and L3650 to A3652	6-83

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

TRANSMITTER DISTRIBUTOR TT-251/UG (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
H3667		SCREW: 4-40 by 3/16 fil 81778. Same as H1458	Holds W3650 terminals to L3650	6-83
H3668		WASHER, FLAT: 2438. Same as H1459	Holds W3650 terminals to L3650	6-83
H3675		Same as H3612	Holds O3675 to A3606	6-84
H3676		Same as H3551	Holds O3675 to A3606	6-84
H3677		Same as H3551	Holds O3676 to A3675	6-84
H3678		SPRING: 76422	Applies tension to O3680	6-84
H3679		Same as H3550	Holds O3677 to A3675	6-84
H3680		Same as H3551	Holds O3677 to A3675	6-84
H3681		Same as H3593	Holds O3679 to O3680	6-84
H3682		Same as H3557	Holds O3681 to A3675	6-84
H3683		NUT: 6-40 hex 3606. Same as H299	Holds O3684 and O3685 to A3675	6-84
H3684		Same as H3551	Holds O3684 and O3685 to A3675	6-84
H3685		RING, RETAINER: Steel, mfg. code No. 79136, part No. 5133-14 (code 59433 part No. 119650). Same as H242	Holds O3688 and O3686 to O3685	6-84
H3686		Same as H3685	Holds O3688 and O3686 to O3685	6-84
H3687		Same as H3585	Holds O3687 to O3688	6-84
H3688		Same as H3557	Holds O3687 to O3688	6-84
H3689		Same as H3558	Holds O3687 to O3688	6-84
H3690		POST, SPRING: 156574. Same as H249 (Continued. See H3700)	Anchors H3678	6-84
L3650		COIL, MAGNET: 256M	Attracts E3656	6-83
O3600		SPRING: 151395	Applies tension to O3604	6-82
O3601		SPRING: 2836	Applies tension to O3605	6-82
O3602		STUD: 156581	Pivot for O3604 through O3606	6-82
O3603		WASHER, FELT: 156591	Lubricates O3602	6-82
O3604		LEVER, TRIP: 156594	Releases O3808	6-82
O3605		LEVER, LATCH: 156595	Latches O3811	6-82
O3606		BAIL: 156596	Operates O3604	6-82
O3607		WASHER, FELT: 156633	Lubricates O3606	6-82
O3608		POST, SPRING: 156589	Anchors O3601	6-82
O3609		CLAMP, BEARING: 156588. Same as O2458	Clamps O3800 to A3606	6-82
O3610		GUARD: 160601	Guards transmitter distributor clutch mechanism	6-82
O3611		RESERVOIR ASSY: 160615	Provides lubrication for O3813	6-82
O3612		WASHER, LEATHER: 85318	Holds A3604, A3605 and O3613 to O3615	6-82
O3613		WICK, LEATHER: 160599	Lubricates O3813	6-82
O3614		WICK, OIL: 161439	Lubricates O3766	6-82
O3615		RESERVOIR, OIL: 160600	Reservoir for O3613	6-82
O3616		NUT: 6-40 special 156782	Retains O3551	6-82
O3650		HINGE, MOUNTING: 158757. Same as O3354	Supports O3653	6-83
O3651		GROMMET, RUBBER: 154156. Same as O101	Protects W3650 from A3827	6-83
O3652		SPRING: 152871. Same as O2041	Applies tension to O3655	6-83
O3653		SHAFT: 156817	Pivot for O3655	6-83
O3654		WASHER, FELT: 156539	Lubricates O3653	6-83
O3655		BAIL: 156534	Operates O3707	6-83
O3656		SCREW, ECCENTRIC: 4-40, 156533	Limits travel of E3656	6-83
O3657		CORE: 156532	Attracts E3656	6-83
O3658		WASHER, SPRING TENSION: Steel, mfg. code No. 78189, part No. 3502-20 (code 59433 part No. 121125). Same as O3356	Applies pressure to L3650	6-83
O3675		POST: 156622	Spacer A3675 from A3606	6-84
O3676		SCREW, SPRING POST: 156668	Anchors H3678	6-84
O3677		SCREW, ECCENTRIC: 6-40, 156575	Pivot for O3680	6-84

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

TRANSMITTER DISTRIBUTOR TT-251/UG (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
O3678		WASHER, FELT: 156576. Same as O2665	Lubricates O3677	6-84
O3679		ROLLER: 156577. Same as O2764	Roller for O3680	6-84
O3680		BAIL, RATCHET DETENT LEVER: 156578	Detents O3700 sprocket	6-84
O3682		SPRING: 45024. Same as O3220	Applies tension to O3683 and O3688	6-84
O3683		ARM: 160613	Operates O3828 (marking)	6-84
O3684		POST: 160604	Pivot for O3683	6-84
O3685		POST: 160604	Pivot for O3686, O3687 and O3688	6-84
O3686		BAIL: 160607	Operates S3600 and O3751	6-84
O3687		ARM: 160602	Operates O3828 (spacing)	6-84
O3688		ARM: 160606	Operates O3583, O3683 and O3687	6-84
		(Continued. See O3700)		
P3650		CONNECTOR, PLUG: 158258	Connects transmitter distributor to power distribution panel	6-83
S3600		CONTACT ASSY, ELECTRICAL: 160639	Transmitter distributor off-on and tight tape switch	6-82
		(Continued. See S3750)		
W3650		CABLE ASSY: 156830	Connects transmitter distributor to P3650	6-83
A3700		PLATE: 156602	Mounts transmitter distributor to A3902	6-85
A3701		Same as A3603	Supports A3700 and spaces A3705 from A3606	6-85
A3702		GUIDE, TRANSFER LEVER: 156638	Guide for O3710	6-85
A3703		GUIDE, TRANSFER LEVER: 156621	Guide for O3710	6-85
A3704		BRACKET: 156625	Anchors O3712 and O3713	6-85
A3705		PLATE: 156649	Supports transmitter distributor mechanism	6-85
A3750		PLATE: 156832	Retains O3812 in A3705	6-86
A3751		PLATE, SCREW: 76275	Holds S3750, O3767, O3768 and H3775 to A3705	6-86
A3752		BRACKET, CONTACT: 160629	Supports E3705 through E3757	6-86
		(Continued. See A3825)		
E3750		INSULATOR: 160626	Insulates E3751 from H3778	6-86
E3751		CONTACT: 160631	Contact for S3750	6-86
E3752		Same as E3750	Insulates E3751 from E3753	6-86
E3753		CONTACT W/POINT: 160628	Swinger for S3750	6-86
E3754		Same as E3750	Insulates E3753 from E3755	6-86
E3755		CONTACT: 160630	Contact S3750	6-86
E3756		Same as E3750	Insulates E3755 from A3752	6-86
E3757		BUSHING, INSULATING: 160627	Insulates H3776 from E3751, E3753 and E3755	6-86
		(Continued. See E3825)		
H3700		Same as H3615	Holds A3701 to A3705	6-85
H3701		Same as H3616	Holds A3701 to A3705	6-85
H3702		Same as H3617	Holds A3700 to A3701	6-85
H3703		Same as H3551	Holds A3700 to A3701	6-85
H3704		Same as H3550	Holds O3702 to A3705	6-85
H3705		Same as H3551	Holds O3702 to A3705	6-85
H3706		Same as H3610	Holds A3702 to A3705	6-85
H3707		Same as H3551	Holds A3702 to A3705	6-85
H3708		Same as H3550	Holds O3704 to A3705	6-85
H3709		Same as H3551	Holds O3704 to A3705	6-85
H3710		Same as H3624	Holds A3703 to A3705	6-85
H3711		Same as H3551	Holds A3703 to A3705	6-85
H3712		Same as H3550	Holds O3709 to A3675	6-85
H3713		Same as H3551	Holds O3709 to A3675	6-85
H3714		Same as H3550	Holds O3709 to A3705	6-85
H3715		Same as H3551	Holds O3709 to A3705	6-85
H3716		Same as H3610	Holds A3704 to A3705	6-85
H3717		Same as H3551	Holds A3704 to A3705	6-85
H3718		Same as H3550	Holds O3717 to A3675	6-85

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

TRANSMITTER DISTRIBUTOR TT-251/UG (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
H3719		Same as H3551	Holds O3717 to A3675	6-85
H3720		Same as H3550	Holds O3717 to A3705	6-85
H3721		Same as H3551	Holds O3717 to A3705	6-85
H3722		Same as H3550	Holds O3719 to O3726	6-85
H3723		Same as H3551	Holds O3719 to O3726	6-85
H3724		Same as H3550	Holds O3721 to O3726	6-85
H3725		Same as H3551	Holds O3721 to O3726	6-85
H3726		Same as H3550	Holds O3726 to O3723	6-85
H3727		Same as H3551	Holds O3726 to O3723	6-85
H3728		Same as H3550	Holds O3725 to A3705	6-85
H3729		Same as H3551	Holds O3725 to A3705	6-85
H3730		Same as H3584	Retains O3726 and O3724 in position on O3725	6-85
H3731		WASHER, FLAT: 102994	Spaces O3725 from O3726	6-85
H3750		Same as H3612	Holds O3756 to A3705	6-86
H3751		Same as H3551	Holds O3756 to A3705	6-86
H3752		Same as H3552	Holds O3756 to A3705	6-86
H3753		Same as H3610	Holds O3751 to O3752	6-86
H3754		Same as H3551	Holds O3751 to O3752	6-86
H3755		RING, RETAINER: Steel, mfg. code No. 79136, part No. x5133-21 (code 59433 part No. 128357). Same as H3552	Holds O3751 to O3752	6-86
H3756			Holds O3752 on O3756	6-86
H3757		SCREW: 4-40 by 11/64 hex 151737. Same as H281	Holds O3755 to O3756	6-86
H3758		Same as H3659	Holds O3755 to O3856	6-86
H3759		Same as H3558	Holds O3755 to O3756	6-86
H3760		Same as H3612	Holds O3760 to A3705	6-86
H3761		Same as H3551	Holds O3760 to A3705	6-86
H3762		WASHER, FLAT: 91904	Holds O3760 to A3705	6-86
H3763		RING, RETAINER: Steel, mfg. code No. 79136, part No. 5133-9 (code 59433 part No. 119648). Same as H235	Holds O3758 and O3759 to O3760	6-86
H3764		Same as H3550	Holds O3763 to A3705	6-86
H3765		Same as H3551	Holds O3763 to A3705	6-86
H3766		WASHER, FLAT: 156623	Holds O3763 to A3705	6-86
H3767		Same as H3588	Holds O3761 to O3763	6-86
H3768		WASHER, FLAT: 156509. Same as H286	Spaces O3761 from shoulder of O3763	6-86
H3769		Same as H3658	Holds O3764 to A3705	6-86
H3770		Same as H3557	Holds O3764 to A3705	6-86
H3771		SCREW: 6-40 by 7/32 fil 156501	Holds O3765 and A3750 to A3705	6-86
H3772		Same as H3551	Holds O3765 and A3750 to A3705	6-86
H3773		Same as H3619	Holds S3750, O3767, O3768 and H3775 to A3705	6-86
H3774		Same as H3551	Holds S3750, O3767, O3768 and H3775 to A3705	6-86
H3775		WASHER, FLAT: 76461. Same as H1694	Spaces A3751 from O3768	6-86
H3776		SCREW: 2-56 by 1/2 fil 1222	Holds H3778 and E3750 through E3757 to A3752	6-86
H3777		WASHER, LOCK: 93118	Holds H3778 and E3750 through E3757 to A3752	6-86
H3778		PLATE, CLAMP: 138034	Holds E3750 through E3757 to A3752	6-86
H3779		Same as H3612	Holds O3769 to A3705	6-86
H3780		Same as H3551	Holds O3769 to A3705	6-86
H3781		Same as H3555	Holds O3769 to A3705	6-86
H3782		Same as H3615	Holds A3603 to A3705	6-86
H3783		Same as H3616	Holds A3603 to A3705	6-86

(Continued. See H3800)

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

TRANSMITTER DISTRIBUTOR TT-251/UG (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
O3700		WHEEL, FEED: 156636	Moves tape across O3715	6-85
O3701		WASHER, FELT: 115221	Lubricates O3702	6-85
O3702		POST: 156618	Shaft for O3700	6-85
O3703		SPRING: 155494	Operates O3710	6-85
O3704		POST: 156624	Supports O3710	6-85
O3705		SPRING: 82861	Applies tension to O3708	6-85
O3706		SPRING: 7603. Same as O303	Applies tension to O3707	6-85
O3707		LATCH: 156590	Locks O3726 in down position	6-86
O3708		BAIL: 156637	Locks O3710 in position	6-85
O3709		POST, GUIDE: 156640	Guide for O3710	6-85
O3710		LEVER, TRANSFER: 154040. Same as O291-1	Operate O3761	6-85
O3711		WICK, FELT: 120870. Same as O295	Lubricates O3708	6-85
O3712		Same as O3706	Applies tension to O3716	6-85
O3713		SPRING: 151103. Same as O1519	Applies tension to O3715	6-85
O3714		WASHER, FELT: 156631	Lubricates O3726	6-85
O3715		FINGER SENSING: 156641	Senses code perforations in tape, operates O3710	6-85
O3716		PIN, SENSING: 160640	Operates S3750	6-85
O3717		POST, GUIDE: 156639	Guides O3715 and O3716	6-85
O3718		SCREW, ECCENTRIC: 6-40, 156521	Guide O3719	6-85
O3719		ARM: 156520	Operates O3726	6-85
O3720		SPRING: 70388. Same as O288	Applies tension to O3722	6-85
O3721		Same as O3718	Pivot for O3722	6-85
O3722		PAWL: 156522	Operates O3700	6-85
O3723		STUD, ECCENTRIC: 156523	Operates O3606	6-85
O3724		WASHER, FELT: 156519	Lubricates O3725	6-85
O3725		POST: 156518	Pivot for O3726	6-85
O3726		BAIL, OPERATING: 156524	Operates sensing and transfer mechanisms	6-85
O3750		SPRING: 31636. Same as O1332	Applies tension to O3752	6-86
O3751		ARM, EXTENSION: 159293	Operates O3752	6-86
O3752		BAIL: 159292	Operates O3754	6-86
O3753		SPRING, TORSION: 159298	Applies tension to O3752 and O3754	6-86
O3754		BAIL: 159291	Operates O3716	6-86
O3755		ARM, STOP: 159297	Limits downward movement of O3716	6-86
O3756		BRACKET: 159295	Pivot for O3751 through O3854, supports O3755 and anchors O3750	6-86
O3757		SPRING: 91120. Same as O2762	Applies tension to O3758	6-86
O3758		LATCH: 156516	Holds O3761 in position	6-86
O3759		WASHER, FELT: 156515	Lubricates O3758	6-86
O3760		PLATE: 156514	Pivot for O3758	6-86
O3761		BAIL, TRANSFER: 156511	Holds O3762 and operates O3828	6-86
O3762		WICK, LEATHER: 159312	Lubricates O3710	6-86
O3763		POST: 156510	Pivot for O3761	6-86
O3764		CLIP: 160625	Positions O3719 on O3813 under spring tension	6-86
O3765		CLAMP: 156831	Bearing O3812 retainer	6-86
O3766		SPRING: 160596	Applies tension to O3716	6-86
O3767		BUSHING, SHOULDER: 101998	Pivot for O3786	6-86
O3768		BRACKET, SPRING: 150638	Anchors O3766	6-86
O3769		Same as O3616	Retains O3551	6-86
		(Continued. See O3800)		
S3750		SWITCH ASSY: 160632	Tape-out switch	6-86
A3825		COVER: 154131. Same as A300	Cover for A3827	6-88
A3826		BASE: 154194. Same as A301	Mounting base for contact mechanism	6-88
A3827		BOX, CONTACT: 154130. Same as A302	Container for contact mechanism	6-88
A3828		BRACKET: 156643.	Supports A3827	6-88
E3825		INSULATOR: 156663. Same as E301	Insulates O3827 from H3830 and O3828	6-88

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

TRANSMITTER DISTRIBUTOR TT-251/UG (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
E3826		TERMINAL: 154042. Same as E302	Terminal for conductor from Z3825 and W3650	6-88
E3827		SCREW, CONTACT: 154045. Same as E303	Contact for O3830	6-88
E3828		LUG, TERMINAL: 154043. Same as E304	Terminal for conductor from Z3825 and W3650	6-88
E3829		Same as E3828	Terminal for conductor from Z3825 and W3650	6-88
E3830		INSULATOR, STRIP: 154189. Same as E305	Insulates contact mechanism from A3827	6-88
E3831		WASHER, INSULATING: 151182. Same as E300	Insulates O3827 from H3821	6-88
H3800		NUT, 1/4-32 hex: 3595	Holds O3800 to O3813	6-87
H3801		WASHER, LOCK: 130667	Holds O3800 to O3813	6-87
H3802		SCREW: 4-40 by 3/16 fil 110434. Same as H1335	Holds O3802 to O3803	6-87
H3803		Same as H3557	Holds O3802 to O3803	6-87
H3804		Same as H3757	Holds O3810 to O3811	6-87
H3805		Same as H3557	Holds O3810 to O3811	6-87
H3806		WASHER, FLAT: 42823. Same as H283	Holds O3810 to O3811	6-87
H3807		Same as H3757	Holds O3811 to O3813	6-87
H3808		Same as H3557	Holds O3811 to O3813	6-87
H3809		Same as H3800	Holds O3800 to O3813	6-87
H3810		Same as H3801	Holds O3812 to O3813	6-87
H3825		SCREW, SHOULDER: 6-40 by 19/64 hex 156747	Holds K3825 to A3606	6-88
H3826		Same as H3551	Holds K3825 to A3606	6-88
H3827		WASHER, FLAT: 76099. Same as H273	Holds K3825 to A3606	6-88
H3828		Same as H3559	Holds A3825 to A3827	6-88
H3829		Same as H3557	Holds A3825 to A3827	6-88
H3830		SCREW: 2-25 by 9/32 fil 125126. Same as H308	Holds O3827 to O3828	6-88
H3831		WASHER, LOCK: Steel, mfg code No. 78189, part No. 1202 (code 59433 part No. 90791). Same as H309	Holds O3827 to O3828	6-88
H3832		SCREW: 4-40 by 1/8 fil 1293. Same as H310	Holds terminal of Z3825 and W3650 to E3826	6-88
H3833		Same as H3832	Holds terminal of Z3825 and W3650 to E3826	6-88
H3834		Same as H3557		6-88
H3835		SCREW: 4-40 by 7/8 fil 151731. Same as H315	Holds A3825 and A3826 to A3827 and A3827 to A3828	6-88
H3836		Same as H3659	Holds A3825 and A3826 to A3827 and A3827 to A3828	6-88
H3837		Same as H3581	Holds A3826 to A3827	6-88
H3838		SCREW: 4-40 by 3/8 fil 151686. Same as H518	Holds A3826 to A3827 and A3827 to A3828	6-88
H3839		Same as H3659	Holds A3826 to A3827 and A3827 to A3828	6-88
H3840		Same as H3585	Holds A3827 to A3828	6-88
H3841		Same as H3659	Holds A3827 to A3828	6-88
K3825		BOX ASSY CONTACT: 156649	Imposes marking and spacing elements on signal line current	6-88
O3800		BEARING, BALL: 130499. Same as O2464	Rear bearing for O3813	6-87
O3801		SHIM: 3636	Spaces O3800 from O3813	6-87
O3802		GEAR, HELICAL, 40 TOOTH: 156844	Drives O3803	6-87
O3803		DRUM ASSY, CLUTCH: 156833	Drives O3805 and O3806 when they are engaged	6-87
O3804		SPRING, CLUTCH SHOE: 150241. Same as O267	Applies tension to O3805 and O3806	6-87

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

TRANSMITTER DISTRIBUTOR TT-251/UG (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
O3805		SHOE, SECONDARY: 150043. Same as O268	Drives O3810 when in engaged position	6-87
O3806		SHOE, PRIMARY: 150044. Same as O269	Permits O3805 to drive O3810 when in engaged position	6-87
O3807		SPRING: 151728. Same as O263	Applies tension to O3808	6-87
O3808		LEVER, CLUTCH SHOE: 150026. Same as O265	Engages and disengages O3805 and O3806	6-87
O3809		WICK, FELT: 150029. Same as O266	Lubricates transmitter distributor clutch	6-87
O3810		DISK, ADJUSTING: 150013. Same as O264	Drives O3811	6-87
O3811		DISK, CLUTCH CAM: 154694. Same as O272	Drives O3813	6-87
O3812		Same as O3800	Front bearing for O3813	6-87
O3813		CAMSHAFT: 156836	Operates O3715	6-87
O3825		SPRING: 86304. Same as O319	Applies tension to O322	6-88
O3827		TOGGLE: 151171. Same as O322	Operates O3830	6-88
O3828		LINK: 156644. Same as O323	Operates O3827	6-88
O3829		SPRING: 151820. Same as O320	Applies tension to O3830 and E3826	6-88
O3830		LINK, TOGGLE: 151180. Same as O321	Holds O3827 in position	6-88
O3831		ECCENTRIC: 154095. Same as O324	Adjusts position of K3825	6-88
Z3825		CAPACITOR - RESISTOR: 1, 0.1 mfd. $\pm 20\%$, 300 v dc working 1, 470 ohms, 1/2 w (code No. 59433 part No. 154166). Same as Z300	Signal line radio interference suppressor	6-88

TRANSMITTER DISTRIBUTOR BASE MT-2099/UG

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
3100 to 3999		TRANSMITTER DISTRIBUTOR BASE MT-2099/UG	Mounts transmitter distributor and its intermediate gears	6-89
A3900		GUARD, GEAR: 158271. Same as A314	Guards pinion and gear	6-89
A3901		BRACKET, CONNECTOR: 158018	Mounts J3650 on A3902	6-89
A3902		BASE: 158015	Supports transmitter distributor mechanism	6-89
E3900		INSULATOR, CONNECTOR: 152464. Same as E109	Insulates leads to J3650	6-89
H3900		SCREW: 6-40 by 5/16 hex 151631. Same as H101	Holds A3900 to A3902	6-89
H3901		WASHER, LOCK: 2191. Same as H102	Holds A3900 to A3902	6-89
H3902		WASHER, FLAT: 125015. Same as H220	Holds A3900 to A3902	6-89
H3903		SCREW: 6-40 by 3/8 hex 151632. Same as H129	Holds pinion to O3902	6-89
H3904		Same as H3901	Holds pinion to O3902	6-89
H3905		SCREW: 6-40 by 1/4 hex 151630. Same as H109	Holds O3909 to A3902	6-89
H3906		Same as H3901	Holds O3909 to A3902	6-89
H3907		LATCH: 152463. Same as H117	Retains P900 on J3650	6-89
H3908		SCREW: 4-40 by 1/2 hex 152887. Same as H400	Holds O3902 to A3902	6-89
H3909		WASHER, FLAT: 151080. Same as H257	Holds O3902 to A3902	6-89
H3910		Same as H3909	Holds O3902 to A3902	6-89
H3911		WASHER, LOCK: 3640. Same as H254	Holds O3902 to A3902	6-89

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

TRANSMITTER DISTRIBUTOR BASE MT-2099/UG (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
H3912		NUT: 4-40 hex 86742. Same as H297	Holds O3902 to A3902	6-89
H3913		SCREW: 6-40 by 1/2 hex 151442. Same as H138	Holds gear to O3903	6-89
H3914		Same as H3901	Holds gear to O3903	6-89
H3915		Same as H3903	Holds O3903 to O3905	6-89
H3916		Same as H3901	Holds O3903 to O3905	6-89
H3917		Same as H3908	Holds O3905 to A3902	6-89
H3918		Same as H3909	Holds O3905 to A3902	6-89
H3919		Same as H3909	Holds O3905 to A3902	6-89
H3920		Same as H3911	Holds O3905 to A3902	6-89
H3921		Same as H3912	Holds O3905 to A3902	6-89
H3922		Same as H3900	Holds O3904 to O3905	6-89
H3923		Same as H3901	Holds O3904 to O3905	6-89
H3924		Same as H3905	Holds H3526 to A3902	6-89
H3925		Same as H3901	Holds O3910 to A3902	6-89
H3926		LATCH: 152462. Same as H118	Retains P900 on J3650	6-89
H3927		SCREW: 6-40 by 5/16 fil 151658. Same as H120	Holds J3650 to A3901	6-89
H3928		Same as H3901	Holds J3650 to A3901	6-89
H3929		SCREW: 10-32 by 3/8 hex 151723. Same as H134	Holds A3901 to A3902	6-89
H3930		WASHER, LOCK: 2669. Same as H135	Holds A3901 to A3902	6-89
H3931		Same as H3929	Holds H3933 to A3902	6-89
H3932		WASHER, FLAT: 117535. Same as H406	Holds H3933 to A3902	6-89
H3933		CLAMP, LOOP: Nylon mfg. code No. 71616, part No. CPC-1953-4 (code 59433 part No. 121244). Same as H143	Holds H3933 to A3902	6-89
H3934		Same as H3903	Holds transmitter distributor to A3902	6-89
H3935		Same as H3901	Holds transmitter distributor to A3902	6-89
H3936		Same as H3902	Holds transmitter distributor to A3902	6-89
H3937		Same as H3903	Holds transmitter distributor to A3902	6-89
H3938		Same as H3901	Holds transmitter distributor to A3902	6-89
H3939		Same as H3902	Holds transmitter distributor to A3902	6-89
H3940		SCREW: 1/4-32 by 5/8 hex 76279	Holds A3902 to A4152 and A4153	6-89
H3941		WASHER, LOCK: 2449. Same as H2374	Holds A3902 to A4152 and A4153	6-89
H3942		WASHER, FLAT: 71858. Same as H362	Holds A3902 to A4152 and A4153	6-89
O3900		COUPLING, FLEXIBLE: 158020. Same as O380	Couples O3901 and O3902	6-89
O3901		COUPLING, SHAFT: 158013	Drives O3902 through O3900	6-89
O3902		SHAFT: 158012	Connects transmitter distributor to keyboard motor power supply	6-89
O3903		HUB, GEAR: 156226. Same as O383	Holds gear to O3905	6-89
O3904		GEAR, HELICAL, 20 TOOTH: 156544	Drives O3802	6-89
O3905		SHAFT, MAIN: 158017	Drives O3904	6-89
O3906		SPRING: 86835. Same as O103	Applies tension to O3907 and O3908	6-89
O3909		CLAMP, BEARING: 158745. Same as O386	Holds O3902 to A3902	6-89
O3910		Same as O3909	Holds O3905 to A3902	6-89

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

CABINET CY-2529/UG

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
4000 to 4499		CABINET CY-2529/UG	Mounts and encloses teletypewriter components	6-90 through
A4000		LATCH, DOME: 154407	Secures A4082 to A4089	6-96
A4001		BRACKET, LATCH: 154451	Catch for O4006	6-90
A4002		BRACKET, DOME LIGHT CABLE 160670	Mounts XE4250	6-90
A4003		PLATE, COVER: 154456	Closes optional use opening in shelf	6-90
A4004		PANEL, FRONT: 158670	Cover for Cabinet base	6-90
A4005		PANEL: 159735	Front panel for Cabinet base	6-90
A4075		GUIDE: 158689	Guides O4079	6-91
A4076	17	PANEL, CONTROL: 154411		6-91
A4077		BRACKET: 154462	Positions A4301	6-91
A4078		CLAMP, WINDOW: 154427	Holds O4077 in O4082	6-91
A4079		GUIDE, STOP: 158688	Guides O4004	6-91
A4080		GUIDE, PAPER: 151545	Guides paper	6-91
A4081		PI.ATE, NUT: 154441	Holds A4082 to A4089	6-91
A4082		DOME: 154410	Covers cabinet	6-91
A4083		RETAINER: 152797	Retains A4084	6-91
A4084		COVER, FORM SLOT: 151532	Covers form slot	6-91
A4085		PLATE, COVER: 154409	Covers cable holes in cabinet	6-91
A4086		WINDOW: 154497	Character counter window	6-91
A4087		SEAL, NOISE: 151512	Seal for A4088	6-91
A4088		PANEL, FRONT: 154496	Seals A4089 and supports A4086	6-91
A4089		BODY ASSY, CABINET: 154450	Cabinet	6-91
A4090	18	PANEL, CONTROL: 161825 (Continued. See A4150)		6-91
H4000		SCREW, SHOULDER: 10-32, 70720	Holds A4000 to A4082	6-90
H4001		NUT: 10-32 hex 74807. Same as H331	Holds A4000 to A4082	6-90
H4002		WASHER, LOCK: 2669. Same as H135	Holds A4000 to A4082	6-90
H4003		WASHER, FLAT: 101633. Same as H2405	Holds A4000 to A4082	6-90
H4004		PIN, ROLL: 160664	Holds O4001 to A4000	6-90
H4005		NUT: 6-40 hex 3598. Same as H142	Holds O4002 to A4082	6-90
H4006		SCREW: 6-40 by 5/8 fil 1179. Same as H506	Holds O4002 to A4082	6-90
H4007		NUT, SPEED: 151558	Holds I4000 to A4082	6-90
H4008		SCREW: 6-40 by 3/16 fil 151692. Same as H523	Holds A4001 to A4082	6-90
H4009		WASHER, LOCK: 2191. Same as H102	Holds A4001 to A4082	6-90
H4010		WASHER, FLAT: 7002. Same as H125	Holds A4001 to A4082	6-90
H4011		SCREW: 6-40 by 5/16 fil 151658. Same as H120	Holds A4002 to A4082	6-90
H4012		Same as H4009	Holds A4002 to A4082	6-90
H4013		Same as H4010	Holds A4002 to A4082	6-90
H4014		NUT: 1/4-20 hex 92146. Same as H2380	Holds O4003 to A4082	6-90
H4015		WASHER, LOCK: 2449. Same as H2374	Holds O4003 to A4082	6-90
H4016		SCREW, SHOULDER: 10-32, 49644	Pivot and slide for O4005	6-90
H4017		NUT: 10-32 hex 112626. Same as H183	Holds H4016 to A4082 and O4081	6-90
H4018		Same as H4002	Holds H4016 to A4082 and O4081	6-90
H4019		WASHER, FLAT: 84579	Holds H4016 to A4082 and O4081	6-90
H4020		NUT: 4-40 hex, 3599. Same as H306	Holds H4021 to O4006	6-90
H4021		SCREW, THUMB: 4-40, 158649	Operates, O4006	6-90
H4022		SCREW, SHOULDER: 10-32, 151534	Holds O4008 to A4082 and A4089	6-90
H4023		WASHER, FLAT: 34432	Holds O4008 to A4082 and A4089	6-90
H4024		WASHER, LOCK: 3639. Same as H115	Holds O4008 to A4082 and A4089	6-90
H4025		SCREW, THUMB: 10-32, 151526	Holds A4088 to A4089	6-90
H4026		NUT: 1/4-20 hex 3292	Holds H4028 to A4089	6-90
H4027		NUT, SHOULDER: 1/4-20, 154484	Holds H4028 to A4089	6-90

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

CABINET CY-2529/UG (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
H4028		BOLT, EYE: 1/4-20 by 3-1/4, 154483	Anchors lower end of O4083 and O4084	6-90
H4029		SCREW: 6-40 by 5/16 fil 111017. Same as H107	Holds A4003 to A4089	6-90
H4030		Same as H4005	Holds A4003 to A4089	6-90
H4031		Same as H4009	Holds A4003 to A4089	6-90
H4032		Same as H4010	Holds A4003 to A4089	6-90
H4033		RING, RETAINER: Steel, mfg code No. 79136, part No. X5133-21 (code 59433 part No. 128357). Same as H2824	Retains O4011 in A4004	6-90
H4034		RING, RETAINER: 74594	Holds H4035 to A4004	6-90
H4035		STUD, OVAL: 129395	Locks A4004	6-90
H4036		SCREW: 4-40 by 5/16 fil 151685. Same as H317	Holds O4012 to A4004	6-90
H4037		WASHER, LOCK: 3640. Same as H254	Holds O4012 to A4004	6-90
H4038		SCREW, TAPPING, THREAD CUTTING: Steel, mfg code No. 45722, Type F (code 59433 part No. 115593)	Holds A4005 to A4089	6-90
H4039		SCREW: 6-40 by 1/2 hex 8539	Holds A4005 to A4089	6-90
H4040		Same as H4005	Holds A4005 to A4089	6-90
H4041		Same as H4009	Holds A4005 to A4089	6-90
H4042		WASHER, FLAT: 125015. Same as H220	Holds A4005 to A4089	6-90
H4043		SCREW, SELF TAPPING: 10-32, 122476	Holds A4005 to A4089	6-90
H4044		Same as H4002	Holds A4005 to A4089	6-90
H4045		FOOT, MOUNTING: 151555	Levels cabinet	6-90
H4075		SCREW: 6-40 by 1/4 fil 8543. Same as H1000	Holds A4075 to A4082	6-91
H4076		Same as H4009	Holds A4075 to A4082	6-91
H4077		Same as H4010	Holds A4075 to A4082	6-91
H4078		Same as H4005	Holds A4076 or auxiliary control panel to A4082	6-91
H4079		Same as H4009	Holds A4076 or auxiliary control panel to A4082	6-91
H4080		Same as H4010	Holds A4076 or auxiliary control panel to A4082	6-91
H4081		Same as H4029	Holds A4077 to A4089	6-91
H4082		Same as H4009	Holds A4077 to A4089	6-91
H4083		Same as H4010	Holds A4077 to A4089	6-91
H4084		Same as H4005	Holds O4075 to O4082	6-91
H4085		WASHER, LOCK: Steel, mfg code No. 78189, part No. 1106 (code 59433 part No. 107116). Same as H2169	Holds O4075 to O4082	6-91
H4086		WASHER, FLAT: 76099. Same as H273	Holds O4075 to O4082	6-91
H4087		Same as H4005	Holds A4078 to O4082	6-91
H4088		Same as H4009	Holds A4078 to O4082	6-91
H4089		SCREW: 6-40 by 3/16 hex 151722. Same as H156	Holds A4079 to O4082	6-91
H4090		Same as H4009	Holds A4079 to O4082	6-91
H4091		Same as H4010	Holds A4079 to O4082	6-91
H4092		SCREW: 6-40 by 3/16 fil 1176	Holds A4080 to O4081	6-91
H4093		Same as H4009	Holds A4080 to O4081	6-91
H4094		Same as H4010	Holds A4080 to O4081	6-91
H4095		Same as H4005	Holds O4078 to A4082	6-91
H4096		Same as H4009	Holds O4078 to A4082	6-91
H4097		Same as H4010	Holds O4078 to A4082	6-91
H4098		Same as H4075	Holds O4079 through O4082 to A4082 and A4082 to A4089	6-91
H4099		Same as H4009	Holds O4079 through O4082 to A4082 and A4082 to A4089	6-91

(Continued. See H4100)

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

CABINET CY-2529/UG (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
I4000		LENS, INDICATOR LIGHT (RED): 155083 (Continued. See I4250)	Lens for indicator lamp	6-90
O4000		SPRING, LATCH: 4326	Applies tension to A4000	6-90
O4001		BUTTON: 159734	Operates A4000	6-90
O4002		BUMPER: 160667	Cushions A4089 from A4082	6-90
O4003		STUD: 154401	Supports O4004	6-90
O4004		SPRING, TORSION: 154402	Holds O4082 in open position	6-90
O4005		ARM, STOP: 160974	Holds O4081 in open position	6-90
O4006		BOLT, LATCH: 111345	Latches O4078, O4082 and O4079	6-90
O4007		SPRING, LATCH BOLT: 111346	Applies tension to O4006	6-90
O4008		ARM, STOP: 151575	Braces A4082 in open position	6-90
O4009		SHAFT ASSY: 158674	Hinge for A4004	6-90
O4010		SPRING, FRONT PANEL SHAFT: 153037	Applies tension to H4033	6-90
O4011		SHAFT, FRONT PANEL: 158672	Pivot for O4009	6-90
O4012		HANDLE: 153023	A4004 handle	6-90
O4075		WINDOW, LEFT FRONT DOOR: 160467	Perforator window	6-91
O4076		GASKET, WINDOW: 154424	Seals O4077	6-91
O4077		WINDOW, LEFT FRONT DOOR: 154423	Window for O4082	6-91
O4078		DOOR, RIGHT FRONT: 154431	Type box and ribbon access door	6-91
O4079		DOOR, TOP MIDDLE: 154426	Tape access door	6-91
O4080		DOOR TOP LEFT: 160665	Perforator access door	6-91
O4081		DOOR, TOP RIGHT: 154436	Access door for dome	6-91
O4082		DOOR, LEFT FRONT: 154421	Access door	6-91
O4083		BAR, TORSION, LEFT: 154481	Counterbalances dome	6-91
O4084		BAR, TORSION, RIGHT: 154482	Counterbalances dome	6-91
O4085		PAD, FELT: 160995	Soundproofs O4080	6-91
O4086		PAD, FELT: 160991	Soundproofs O4081	6-91
O4087		PAD, FELT: 160994	Soundproofs O4079	6-91
O4088		PAD, FELT: 160989	Soundproofs A4082	6-91
O4089		PAD, FELT: 160990	Soundproofs A4082	6-91
O4090		PAD, FELT: 160985	Soundproofs A4089	6-91
O4091		PAD, FELT: 160993	Soundproofs A4089	6-91
O4092		PAD, FELT: 160986 (Continued. See O4150)	Soundproofs A4089	6-91
A4150		ANGLE, LEFT BASE: 158197	Guides keyboard base	6-92
A4151		ANGLE, RIGHT BASE: 158198	Guides keyboard base	6-92
A4152		RAIL, REAR BASE: 158678	Rear member of cradle	6-92
A4153		RAIL, FRONT BASE: 158679	Front member of cradle	6-92
A4154		RAIL, RIGHT BASE: 158196	Supports A4152 and A4153	6-92
A4155		MOUNT, VIBRATION (REAR): 114589	Shock mounts cradle in Cabinet	6-92
A4156		MOUNT, VIBRATION (FRONT): 154463	Shock mounts cradle in Cabinet	6-92
A4157		RAIL, LEFT BASE: 158195	Supports A4152 and A4153	6-92
A4158		Same as A4155	Shock mounts cradle in Cabinet	6-92
A4159		Same as A4156	Shock mounts cradle in Cabinet	6-92
A4160	18	BRACKET: 160973	Holds auxiliary power distribution panel on A907 and A908	6-96
A4161	18	BRACKET, MOUNTING: 160971	Holds A4162 to A4089	6-96
A4162	18	BRACKET: 159736 (Continued. See A4250)	Supports A4160	6-96
E4150		STRAP, GROUND: 151569 (Continued. See E4250)	Ground	6-92
H4100		Same as H4010	Holds O4079 through O4082 to A4082 and A4082 to A4089	6-91
H4110		SCREW: 10-32 by 3/8 hex 151723. Same as H134	Holds A4082 to A4089	6-91
H4111		WASHER, LOCK: 151572. Same as H2369	Holds A4082 to A4089	6-91
H4112		WASHER, FLAT: 117535. Same as H406	Holds A4082 to A4089	6-91
H4113		NUT: 6-32 hex 6345. Same as H606	Holds A4083 to A4089	6-91

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

CABINET CY-2529/UG (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
H4114		Same as H4009	Holds A4083 to A4089	6-91
H4115		Same as H4010	Holds A4083 to A4089	6-91
H4116		SCREW: 6-32 by 9/32, 89515	Covers hole in A4089	6-91
H4117		NUT, SPEED: 103120	Holds H4116 to A4089	6-91
H4118		SCREW: 10-32 by 3/8 rd hd 8333	Holds A4085 to A4089	6-91
H4119		Same as H4024	Holds A4085 to A4089	6-91
H4120		Same as H4029	Holds A4088 to A4089	6-91
H4150		SCREW, SPECIAL: 1/4-32, 151549	Holds keyboard base to A4150 and A4151	6-92
H4151		SCREW: 10-32 by 3/8 hex 6810	Holds A4150 to A4152 and A4153	6-92
H4152		WASHER, LOCK: 45815. Same as H332	Holds A4150 to A4152 and A4153	6-92
H4153		Same as H4112	Holds A4150 to A4152 and A4153	6-92
H4154		Same as H4151	Holds A4151 to A4152 and A4153	6-92
H4155		Same as H4152	Holds A4151 to A4152 and A4153	6-92
H4156		Same as H4112	Holds A4151 to A4152 and A4153	6-92
H4157		SCREW: 1/4-32 by 7/8 hex 79890	Holds A4153 and A4152 to A4157	6-92
H4158		Same as H4015	Holds A4153 and A4152 to A4157	6-92
H4159		WASHER, FLAT: 71858. Same as H362	Holds A4153 and A4152 to A4157	6-92
H4160		Same as H4157	Holds A4152 and A4153 to A4154	6-92
H4161		Same as H4015	Holds A4152 and A4153 to A4154	6-92
H4162		Same as H4159	Holds A4152 and A4153 to A4154	6-92
H4166		Same as H4075	Holds O4150 to A4152	6-92
H4167		Same as H4009	Holds O4150 to A4152	6-92
H4168		SCREW: 10-32 by 7/8 hex 108809	Holds C4151 to A4157	6-92
H4169		Same as H4002	Holds O4151 to A4157	6-92
H4170		Same as H4112	Holds O4151 to A4157	6-92
H4171		Same as H4168	Holds O4152 to A4154	6-92
H4172		Same as H4002	Holds O4152 to A4154	6-92
H4173		Same as H4112	Holds O4152 to A4154	6-92
H4174		NUT: 1/4-32 hex 125218	Holds E4150 and H4188 to A4154	6-92
H4175		Same as H4015	Holds E4150 and H4188 to A4154	6-92
H4176		Same as H4159	Holds E4150 and H4188 to A4154	6-92
H4177		Same as H4174	Holds H4195 to A4154	6-92
H4178		Same as H4015	Holds H4195 to A4154	6-92
H4179		Same as H4159	Holds H4195 to A4154	6-92
H4182		Same as H4118	Holds A4155 to A4089 and E4150 to A4155	6-92
H4183		Same as H4024	Holds A4155 to A4089 and E4150 to A4155	6-92
H4184		NUT: 10-32 hex 125231. Same as H2658	Holds A4155 to A4089 and E4150 to A4155	6-92
H4185		Same as H4017	Holds H4188 to A4155	6-92
H4186		Same as H4152	Holds H4188 to A4155	6-92
H4187		Same as H4112	Holds H4188 to A4155	6-92
H4188		STUD: 159200	Holds A4155 and E4150 to A4154	6-92
H4189		Same as H4118	Holds A4156 to A4089	6-92
H4190		Same as H4184	Holds A4156 to A4089	6-92
H4191		Same as H4024	Holds A4156 to A4089	6-92
H4192		Same as H4017	Holds A4195 to A4156	6-92
H4193		Same as H4152	Holds H4195 to A4156	6-92
H4194		Same as H4112	Holds H4195 to A4156	6-92
H4195		Same as H4188	Holds A4156 to A4154	6-92
H4196		Same as H4174	Holds H4210 to A4157	6-92
H4197		Same as H4015	Holds H4210 to A4157	6-92
H4198		Same as H4159	Holds H4210 to A4157	6-92
		(Continued. See H4204)		
O4150		SPRING, FLAT: 154418	Retains switch shafts beneath cradle	6-92
O4151		ECCENTRIC: 158260	Positions A4152 and A4153 on side rails of cradle	6-92
O4152		ECCENTRIC: 158260	Positions A4152 and A4153 on side rails of cradle	6-92
		(Continued. See O4300)		

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

CABINET CY-2529/UG (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
A4250		PLATE, SWITCH: 154413		6-93
A4251		COVER: 154479	Covers TB4250	6-93
A4252		COVER: 153466	Covers TB4252	6-93
A4253		Same as A4252 (Continued. See A4300)	Covers TB4254	6-93
E4250		TERMINAL: 82474	Terminals for W4250	6-93
E4252		STRAP, TERMINAL: 152755. Same as E803	Jumper for TB4252	6-93
E4253		STRAP, TERMINAL: 151827. Same as E801	Jumper for TB4255	6-93
E4254		TERMINAL: 151626. Same as E403	Terminal of W4251	6-93
E4255		INSULATOR (121-150): 154439	Insulates TB4250 and TB4252 from A4089	6-93
E4256		INSULATOR (1-20): 154437	Insulates TB4254 from A4089	6-93
E4257		INSULATOR (21-40): 154438 (Continued. See E4300)	Insulates TB4255 from A4089	6-93
H4204		Same as H4118	Holds A4158 to A4089	6-92
H4205		Same as H4184	Holds A4158 to A4089	6-92
H4206		Same as H4024	Holds A4158 to A4089	6-92
H4207		Same as H4017	Holds H4210 to A4158	6-92
H4208		Same as H4152	Holds H4210 to A4158	6-92
H4209		Same as H4112	Holds H4210 to A4158	6-92
H4210		Same as H4188	Holds A4158 to A4157	6-92
H4211		Same as H4118	Holds A4159 to A4089	6-92
H4212		Same as H4184	Holds A4159 to A4089	6-92
H4213		Same as H4024	Holds A4159 to A4089	6-92
H4214		Same as H4017	Holds H4217 to A4159	6-92
H4215		Same as H4002	Holds H4217 to A4159	6-92
H4216		Same as H4112	Holds H4217 to A4159	6-92
H4217		STUD: 158201	Holds A4159 to A4157	6-92
H4218	18	SCREW: 1/4-32 hex 126986	Holds A4160 to A4162	6-96
H4219	18	Same as H4174	Holds A4160 to A4162	6-96
H4220	18	Same as H4015	Holds A4160 to A4162	6-96
H4221	18	WASHER, FLAT: 70886	Holds A4160 to A4162	6-96
H4222	18	NUT, SPEED: 12-24, 153017	Holds H941 to A4160	6-96
H4223	18	SCREW: 8-32 by 1/2 hex 121021	Holds A4161 to A4089	6-96
H4224	18	Same as H4002	Holds A4162 to A4161	6-96
H4225	18	WASHER, FLAT: 151229. Same as H2395	Holds A4161 to A4089	6-96
H4226	18	NUT, SHEET SPRING: Steel, mfg. code No. 78553, part No. C814-832-1 (code 59433 part No. 115594). Same as H940	Holds A4161 to A4089	6-96
H4227	18	SCREW: 8-32 by 3/8 rd hd 128913	Holds A4161 to A4089	6-96
H4228	18	WASHER, FLAT: 151229. Same as H2395	Holds A4161 to A4089	6-96
H4229	18	Same as H4223	Holds A4162 to A4161	6-96
H4230	18	Same as H4002	Holds A4162 to A4161	6-96
H4231	18	WASHER, FLAT: 151229. Same as H2395	Holds A4162 to A4161	6-96
H4232	18	Same as H4223	Holds A4162 to A4161	6-96
H4233	18	Same as H4002	Holds A4162 to A4161	6-96
H4234	18	WASHER, FLAT: 151229. Same as H2395	Holds A4162 to A4161	6-96
H4250		SCREW: 6-40 by 1/2 fil 151659. Same as H192	Holds A4253 to A4082	6-93
H4251		Same as H4009	Holds A4253 to A4082	6-93
H4252		Same as H4010	Holds H4253 to A4082	6-93
H4253		CLAMP, LOOP: Nylon, mfg. code No. 71616, part No. CPC-1953-3 (code 59433 part No. 121243). Same as H1412	Holds W4250 to A4082	6-93

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

CABINET CY-2529/UG (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
H4254		SCREW: 6-40 by 5/16 fil 103539	Holds H4257 to A4082	6-93
H4255		Same as H4009	Holds H4257 to A4082	6-93
H4256		Same as H4010	Holds H4257 to A4082	6-93
H4257		CLAMP, LOOP: Nylon, mfg. code No. 71616, part No. CPC-1953-6 (code 59433 part No. 121246). Same as H170	Holds W4250 to A4082	6-93
H4258		Same as H4254	Holds H4259 to A4082	6-93
H4259		CLAMP, LOOP: Nylon mfg. code No. 71616, part No. CPC-1953-4 (code 59433 part No. 121244). Same as H143	Holds W4250 to A4082	6-93
H4260		Same as H4010	Holds H4259 to A4082	6-93
H4261		Same as H4009	Holds H4259 to A4082	6-93
H4262		Same as H4005	Holds H4259 to A4082	6-93
H4263		Same as H4005	Holds XE4250 to cabinet	6-93
H4264		Same as H4009	Holds XE4250 to cabinet	6-93
H4265		Same as H4010	Holds XE4250 to cabinet	6-93
H4266		Same as H4009	Holds XE4250 to cabinet	6-93
H4267		SCREW: 6-40 by 1/4 hex 80444	Holds XE4250 to cabinet	6-93
H4268		WASHER, LOCK: 2191	Holds XE4250 to cabinet	6-93
H4269		Same as H4010	Holds XE4250 to cabinet	6-93
H4270		NUT: 15/32-32 hex 91683. Same as H809	Retains S4250 on cabinet	6-93
H4271		Same as H4075	Holds A4251 to H4279	6-93
H4272		Same as H4009	Holds A4251 to H4279	6-93
H4273		Same as H4075	Holds A4252 to H4275	6-93
H4274		Same as H4009	Holds A4252 to H4275	6-93
H4275		STUD: 6-40, 154412	Holds TB4252 and E4255 to A4089 and spaces A4252 from TB4252	6-93
H4276		Same as H4009	Holds TB4252 and E4255 to A4089	6-93
H4277		Same as H4010	Holds TB4252 and E4255 to A4089	6-93
H4279		Same as H4275	Holds TB4250 and E4255 to A4089 and spaces A4251 from TB4250	6-93
H4280		Same as H4009	Holds TB4250 and E4255 to A4089	6-93
H4281		Same as H4010	Holds TB4250 and E4255 to A4089	6-93
H4283		Same as H4075	Holds A4253 to H4285	6-93
H4284		Same as H4009	Holds A4253 to H4285	6-93
H4285		Same as H4275	Holds TB4254, TB4255, E4256 and E4257 to A4089 and spaces A4253 from TB4255 and TB4254	6-93
H4286		Same as H4009	Holds TB4254, TB4255, E4256 and E4257 to A4089	6-93
H4287		Same as H4010	Holds TB4254, TB4255, E4256 and E4257 to A4089	6-93
		(Continued. See H4300)		
I4250		LAMP, INCANDESCENT: 6-8 v, 1.14 amp, 6 cp, G-6 clear bulb, C-2R filament, double contact bayonet base, mfg. code No. 24446, part No. 82 (code 59433 part No. 151982)	Left typing lamp	6-93
I4251		Same as I4250	Right typing lamp	6-93
I4252		Same as I4250	Typing perforator lamp	6-93
I4253		Same as I4250	Margin indicator lamp	6-93
		(Continued. See I4350)		
S4250		SWITCH, TOGGLE: 155045	Cabinet lamp control switch	6-93
TB4250		BOARD ASSY, TERMINAL: 154406	Terminal for cable from power distribution panel	6-93
TB4252		BOARD ASSY, TERMINAL: 153459	Terminal for cable from power distribution panel	6-93

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

CABINET CY-2529/UG (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
TB4254		Same as TB4252	Terminals for cable from power distribution panel	6-93
TB4255		Same as TB4252	Terminal for cable from power distribution panel	6-93
W4250		CABLE ASSY, CABINET LIGHTS AND SWITCH: 154440	Connects cabinet lamps and switch to T4351	6-93
W4251		JUMPER: 2-1/2 in. 151819. Same as W800 (Continued. See W4350)	Jumper for TB4250	6-93
XI4250		LAMPHOLDER: 125 v, 75 w mfg. code No. 96312 part No. 12-271 (code 59433 part No. 151540)	Holds I4250 through I4253	6-93
A4300		PLATE, DESIGNATION: 158695		6-94
A4301		HOUSING, AUXILIARY: 154485	Protects transmitter distributor	6-94
A4302		PLATE, NUT: 154492	Holds A4305 to A4089	6-94
A4303		PLATE, ADJUSTING: 154416	Anchors A4305	6-94
A4304		PLATE, W/STUDS, TAPE EXIT: 154498	Holds A4300 to A4089	6-94
A4305		BAR, CROSS, LEFT: 154490	Encloses front of cabinet	6-94
A4306		PLATE: 154487	Protects transmitter distributor	6-94
A4350		CLAMP, WINDOW: 154433	Holds O4350 and O4351 to O4078	6-95
A4351		BRACKET: 154408	Mounts T4350	6-95
A4352		TRAY, COPY HOLDER: 154404	Holds copy	6-95
A4353		BRACKET, SIGNAL BELL MOUNTING: 151564	Mounts I4350	6-95
A4354		PLATE, RETAINING: 151579 (Continued. See A4400)	Retaining plate	6-95
E4300		KNOB, KEYBOARD CONTROL SWITCH: 154445	Operates O4300	6-94
E4301		KNOB, POWER CONTROL SWITCH: 158696. Same as E807	Operates S800 through O4302 and O4301	6-94
E4350		Same as E4250	Terminal for T4350	6-94
E4351		ARMATURE, SIGNAL BELL: 151567	Rings I4351 when attracted by L4350	6-95
E4352		Same as E4250	Terminal for W4350	6-95
H4300		SCREW, SET: 8-32, 119367	Holds E4300 to O4300	6-94
H4301		SCREW: 6-32 by 11/32 hex 6344	Holds A4300 to A4088	6-94
H4302		Same as E4009	Holds A4300 to A4088	6-94
H4303		Same as H4300	Holds E4301 to O4302	6-94
H4304		SCREW: 4-40 by 3/16 hex 151152. Same as H268	Holds O4301 to O4302	6-94
H4305		WASHER, LOCK: 110743. Same as H248	Holds O4301 to O4302	6-94
H4306		WASHER, FLAT: 104807. Same as H464	Holds O4301 to O4302	6-94
H4307		Same as H4005	Holds O4304 to A4301	6-94
H4308		Same as H4009	Holds O4304 to A4301	6-94
H4309		Same as H4010	Holds O4304 to A4301	6-94
H4310		SCREW: 6-40 by 5/16 hex 151631. Same as H101	Holds A4302 and A4305 to A4089	6-94
H4311		Same as H4009	Holds A4302 and A4305 to A4089	6-94
H4312		Same as H4010	Holds A4302 and A4305 to A4089	6-94
H4313		Same as H4110	Holds A4303 to A4089	6-94
H4314		Same as H4002	Holds A4303 to A4089	6-94
H4315		Same as H4112	Holds A4303 to A4089	6-94
H4316		SCREW, SHOULDER: 10-32, 82730	Holds A4305 to A4303	6-94
H4317		Same as H4029	Holds A4088 to A4305	6-94
H4318		Same as H4005	Holds A4304 to A4305	6-94
H4319		Same as H4009	Holds A4304 to A4305	6-94
H4320		Same as H4010	Holds A4303 to A4305	6-94
H4321		SCREW: 6-40 by 9/16 fil 151693. Same as H1370	Holds A4306 to A3705	6-94
H4322		Same as H4009	Holds A4306 to A3705	6-94

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

CABINET CY-2529/UG (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
H4323		Same as H4010	Holds A4306 to A3705	6-94
H4324		Same as H4110	Holds A4305 to cabinet	6-94
H4325		Same as H4002	Holds A4305 to cabinet	6-94
H4326		Same as H4112	Holds A4305 to cabinet	6-94
H4327		SCREW: 8-32 by 5/16 fil 125170	Holds Z4301 and Z4302 to A4089	6-94
H4328		NUT: 8-32 hex 49514. Same as H850	Holds Z4301 and Z4302 to A4089	6-94
H4329		WASHER, LOCK: 92527. Same as H852	Holds Z4301 and Z4302 to A4089	6-94
H4350		Same as H4089	Holds A4350 to O4078	6-95
H4351		Same as H4009	Holds A4350 to O4078	6-95
H4352		Same as H4029	Holds T4351 to A4351	6-95
H4353		Same as H4009	Holds T4351 to A4351	6-95
H4354		Same as H4010	Holds T4351 to A4351	6-95
H4355		Same as H4118	Holds A4351 to A4089	6-95
H4356		Same as H4024	Holds A4351 to A4089	6-95
H4357		Same as H4112	Holds A4351 to A4089	6-95
H4358		Same as H4089	Holds O4353 to A4082	6-95
H4359		Same as H4085	Holds O4353 to A4082	6-95
H4361		SCREW: 6-40 by 1/2 hex 151442. Same as H138	Holds O4353 and A4352 to A4082	6-95
H4362		Same as H4085	Holds O4353 and A4352 to A4082	6-95
H4364		Same as H4036	Holds O4356 to O4357 and anchors O4354	6-95
H4365		Same as H4037	Holds O4356 to O4357	6-95
H4366		Same as H4005	Holds A4352 to A4082	6-95
H4367		Same as H4009	Holds A4352 to A4082	6-95
H4368		Same as H4011	Holds A4352 to A4082	6-95
H4369		SCREW, SHOULDER: 6-40, 151577	Holds A4353 to A4089	6-95
H4370		WASHER, FLAT: 3438. Same as H116	Holds A4353 to A4089	6-95
H4371		SCREW: 6-40 by 3/8 fil 1026	Holds I4351 to A4353	6-95
H4372		Same as H4009	Holds I4351 to A4353	6-95
H4373		Same as H4042	Holds I4351 to A4353	6-95
H4374		SCREW: 8-32 by 3/8 fil 55219	Holds L4350 to A4353	6-95
H4375		WASHER, LOCK: 3646. Same as H851	Holds L4350 to A4353	6-95
H4376		SCREW: 4-40 by 3/16 fil 110434. Same as H1335	Holds A4354 to A4353	6-95
H4377		Same as H4037	Holds A4354 to A4353	6-95
H4378		SCREW: 4-40 by 7/32 fil 1028. Same as H1007	Stop for E4351	6-95
H4379		NUT: 4-40 hex 110435. Same as H1570	Holds H4378 to A4353	6-95
H4380		Same as H4009 (Continued. See H4400)	Holds H4378 to A4353	6-95
I4350		BELL ASSY, SIGNAL: 151560	Produces audible signal on impulse from upper case S transmission	6-95
I4351		BELL: 43954	Signal bell	6-95
L4350		COIL, ELECTROMAGNETIC ACTUATOR: 4,000 turns No. 34 AWG wire, 500 v ac 190 ohms ± 10%, mfg. code No. 59433, part No. 247M	Attracts E4351	6-95
O4300		SHAFT, KEYBOARD CONTROL SWITCH: 154442	Operates O332	6-94
O4301		FORK, POWER SWITCH: 154444	Operates S800	6-94
O4302		SHAFT: 154443	Operates S800 through O4301	6-94
O4303		PAD, BASE, SPUN GLASS: 160988	Accoustical liner	6-94
O4304		SPRING, DETENT: 154486	Holds A4301 in plate on transmitter distributor	6-94
O4350		GASKET: 151511	Seals O4351	6-95
O4351		WINDOW, RIGHT FRONT DOOR: 160339	Copy window	6-95
O4352		BUSHING: 74479	Spaces O4353 from A4352	6-95

TABLE 7-2. TELETYPEWRITER EQUIPMENT, LIST OF MAINTENANCE PARTS (Continued)

CABINET CY-2529/UG (Continued)

REF. DES.	NOTES	NAME AND DESCRIPTION	LOCATING FUNCTION	FIG. AND INDEX NUMBER
O4353		SHAFT, LINE GUIDE: 162591	Guides O4357	6-95
O4354		SPRING: 153021	Applies tension to O4357 through H4364	6-95
O4355		BUSHING: 153022	Slides O4357 on O4353	6-95
O4356		Same as O4012	Handle for O4357	6-95
O4357		GUIDE, LINE: 153020	Holds copy to dome	6-95
O4358		GROMMET, RUBBER: Neoprene, mfg. code No. 70485, part No. 1453 (code 59433 part No. 151574)	Isolates I4350 from A4089	6-95
O4359		BUSHING, SHOULDER: 151565	Holds H4371 to I4351	6-95
O4360		SPRING, ARMATURE: 4703. Same as O1436 (Continued. See O4400)	Applies tension to E4351	6-95
T4350		TRANSFORMER, ASSY: 158287	Supplies power for cabinet illumination circuits	6-95
T4351		TRANSFORMER: 158286	Supplies power for cabinet illumination circuits	6-95
W4350		CABLE ASSY: 151571	Signal bell cable	6-95
Z4301		SUPPRESSOR, NOISE: 154655		6-94
Z4302		Same as Z4301		6-94
A4400		BRACKET, COPYHOLDER: 153104	Mounts A4402	6-97
A4401		PLATE, NUT: 153126	Holds O4400 to A4402	6-97
A4402		COPYHOLDER: 153130	Holds copy	6-97
H4400		SCREW, BUTTON: 1/4-20 by 3/4, 152848	Holds A4400 to A4089	6-97
H4401		NUT: 1/4-20 hex 108355	Holds A4400 to A4089	6-97
H4402		Same as H4015	Holds A4400 to A4089	6-97
H4403		WASHER, FLAT: 2846	Holds A4400 to A4089	6-97
H4404		SCREW: 6-32 by 11/32 fil 82505	Holds A4402 to A4400	6-97
H4405		Same as H4009	Holds A4402 to A4400	6-97
H4406		Same as H4011	Holds O4400 to A4402	6-97
H4407		Same as H4009	Holds O4400 to A4402	6-97
H4408		SCREW: 4-40 by 1/4 fil 151637. Same as H377	Holds O4406 to O4401	6-97
H4409		Same as H4305	Holds O4406 to O4401	6-97
H4410		Same as H4036	Holds O4404 to O4405 and anchors O4402	6-97
H4411		WASHER, LOCK: 153640	Holds O4404 to O4405	6-97
O4400		PLATE, BEARING: 153106	Holds O4406 and O4401 to A4402	6-97
O4401		ARM: 153107	Supports O4405	6-97
O4402		Same as O4354	Applies tension to O4405	6-97
O4403		Same as O4355	Mounts O4402 and O4405	6-97
O4404		Same as O4012	Handle for O4405	6-97
O4405		GUIDE, LINE: 153113	Holds copy to A4402	6-97
O4406		ARM, PIVOT: 153099	Guides O4405	6-97

TABLE 7-3. LIST OF MANUFACTURERS

CODE NUMBER	NAME	ADDRESS
00779	Aircraft Marine Products, Inc.	Harrisburg, Pa.
04009	Arrow, Hart and Hegeman Electric Co.	Chicago, Ill.
24446	General Electric Co.	Schenectady, N. Y.
24617	General Motors Corp.	Detroit, Mich.
30323	Illinois Tool Works	Chicago, Ill.
43991	Norma-Hoffman Bearings Corp.	Stamford, Conn.
45722	Parker Kalon Corp.	New York, N. Y.
48425	Power Equipment Co.	Detroit, Mich.
59433	Teletype Corp.	Chicago, Ill.
60380	The Torrington Co.	Torrington, Conn.
63743	Ward Leonard Electric Co.	Mount Vernon, N. Y.
64959	Western Electric Co., Inc.	New York, N. Y.
70087	Acro Electric Co.	Columbus, Ohio
70485	Atlantic India Rubber Works, Inc.	Chicago, Ill.
71400	Bussmann Manufacturing Co.	St. Louis, Mo.
71616	Commercial Plastics Co.	Chicago, Ill.
74861	Industrial Condenser Corp.	Chicago, Ill.
73773	General Electric Co., Construction Materials Division of Industrial Products Group	
77147	Patton MacGuyer Co.	Bridgeport, Conn.
77342	Potter and Brumfield Mfg. Co., Inc.	Providence, R. I.
78043	Spencer Thermostat Co., Inc.	Princeton, Ind.
78189	Shakeproof, Inc., Division of Illinois Tool Works	Attleboro, Mass.
78553	Tinnerman Products, Inc.	Chicago, Ill.
79136	Waldes Koh-I-Noor, Inc.	Cleveland, Ohio
83272	Codo Manufacturing Co.	Long Island City, N. Y. Coraopolis, Pa.